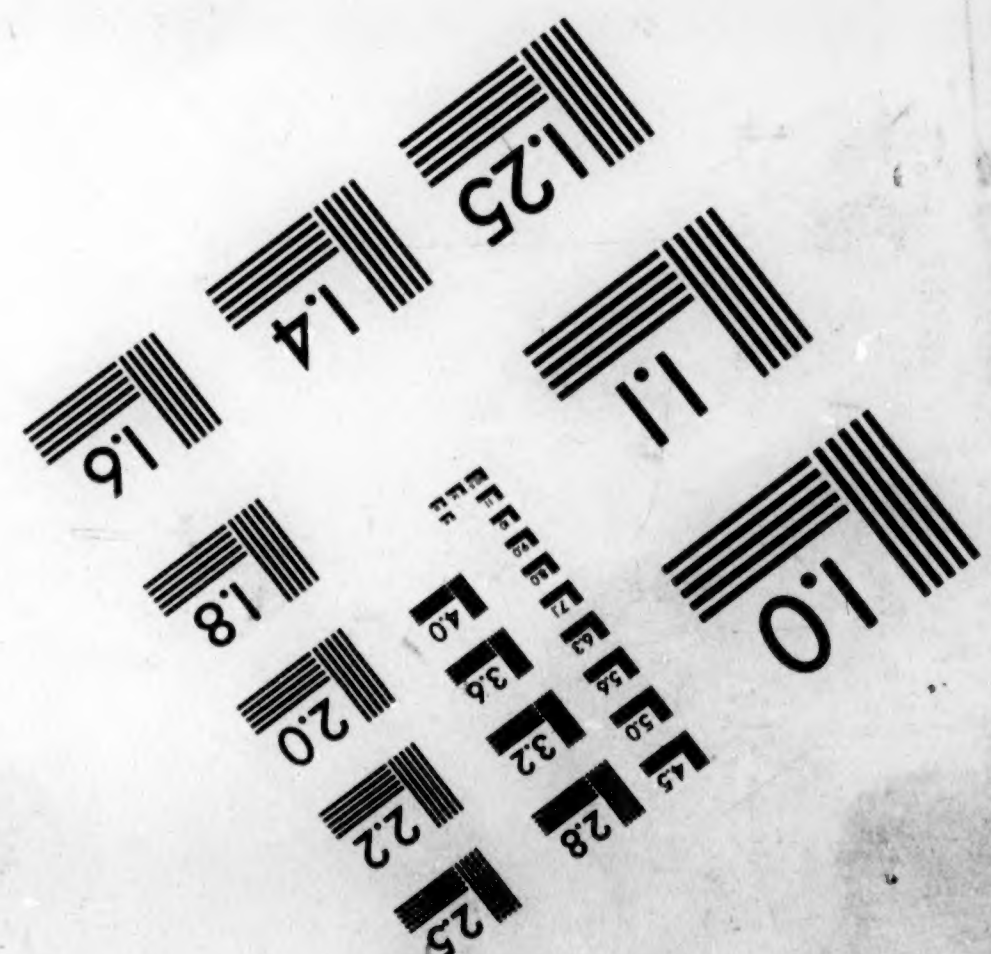
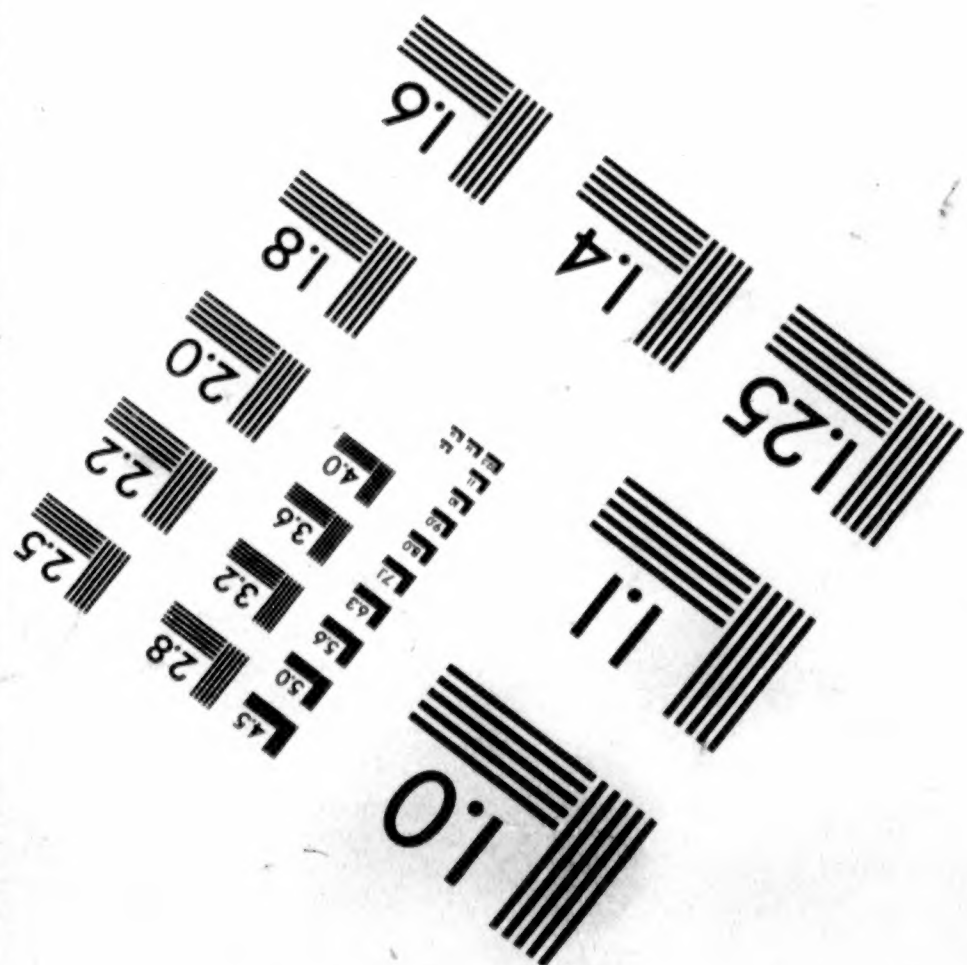
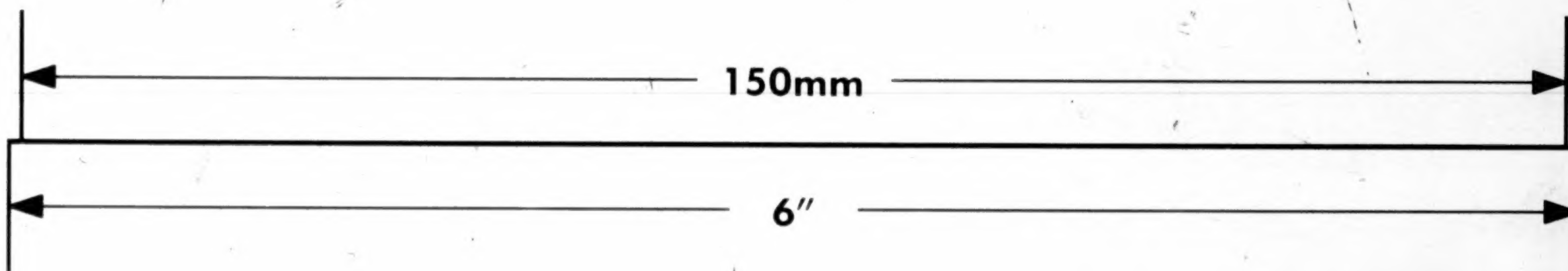
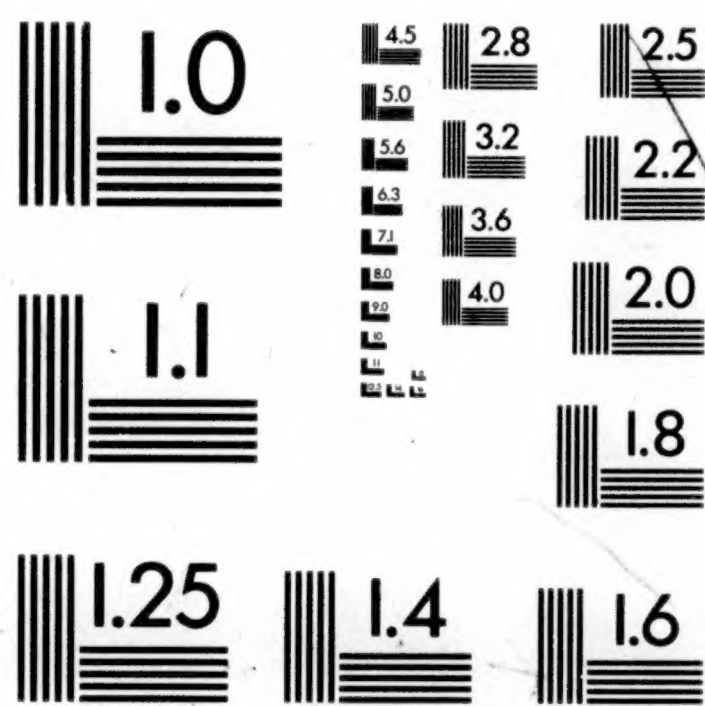
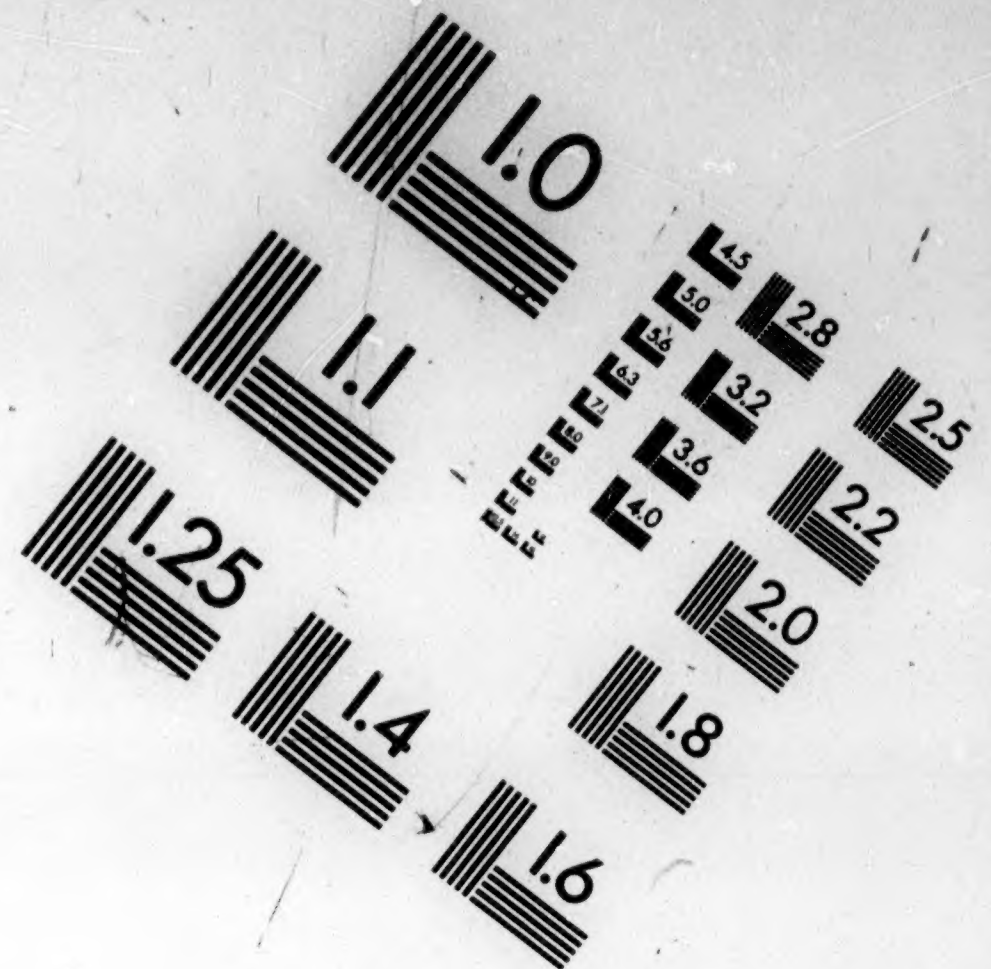
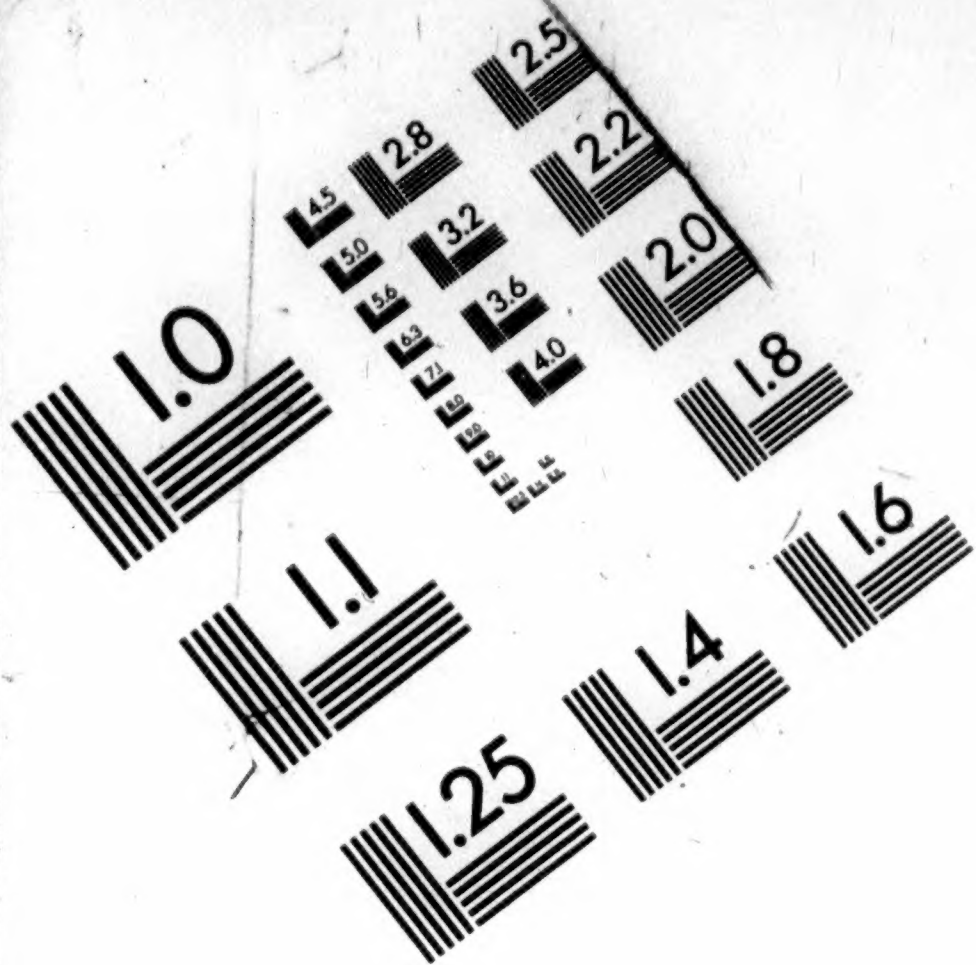

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

VW

National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

V WARE

OPERATOR

CAMERA

8-3 98

Z-4

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-01

10X

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1818

164

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

18 18

ROLL

164

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The 1st Regiment Light Artillery was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The 2d Regiment Light Artillery consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Roll list

Roll Description

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- | | |
|----|---|
| 1 | Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney |
| 2 | Baker, George - Bogle, Harry |
| 3 | Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G. |
| 4 | Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus |
| 5 | Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon |
| 6 | Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C. |
| 7 | Curd, George - Eblin, Richard |
| 8 | Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis |
| 9 | Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew |
| 10 | Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin |
| 11 | Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David |
| 12 | Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J. |
| 13 | Jackson, Washington - Jones, James |
| 14 | Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne |
| 15 | Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert |
| 16 | Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah |
| 17 | McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart |
| 18 | Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin |
| 19 | Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson |
| 20 | Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A. |
| 21 | Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie |
| 22 | Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert |
| 23 | Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles |
| 24 | Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard |
| 25 | Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert |
| 26 | Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William |

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- | | |
|----|--|
| 27 | Abel, William - Armour, Lewis |
| 28 | Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas |
| 29 | Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P. |
| 30 | Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E. |
| 31 | Bryan, Solon - Carter, William |
| 32 | Cartman, John - Cook, Isham |
| 33 | Cook, John - Davis, Doctor |
| 34 | Davis, George - Easen, Samuel |
| 35 | Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay |
| 36 | Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli |

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 78 Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
- 79 Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
- 80 Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
- 81 Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
- 82 Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
- 83 Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
- 84 Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
- 85 Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
- 86 Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
- 87 Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
- 88 Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
- 89 Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
- 90 Hooker, William - James, Warren
- 91 January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
- 92 Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
- 93 King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
- 94 Lewis, George W. - Manito, Samuel
- 95 Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
- 96 McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
- 97 Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
- 98 Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
- 99 Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
- 100 Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
- 101 Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
- 102 Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
- 103 Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
- 104 Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
- 105 Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
- 106 Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
- 107 Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
- 108 Woodam, Henry - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 109 Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
- 110 Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
- 111 Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
- 112 Bustis, Monney - Clay, Henry
- 113 Clay, William - Davenport, William
- 114 Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 154 Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
- 155 Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
- 156 Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
- 157 Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
- 158 Payne, James - Tory, Madison
- 159 Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George

10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 160 Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
- 161 Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
- 162 Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
- 163 Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
- 164 Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
- 165 Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
- 166 Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
- 167 Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
- 168 Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
- 169 Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
- 170 Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
- 171 Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
- 172 Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
- 173 Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
- 174 Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
- 175 Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
- 176 Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
- 177 Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
- 178 Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
- 179 Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
- 180 Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
- 181 Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
- 182 Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
- 183 Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
- 184 West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
- 185 Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
- 186 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
- 187 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 188 Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
- 189 Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
- 190 Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
- 191 Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
- 192 Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
- 193 Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
- 194 Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
- 195 Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
- 196 Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
- 197 Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
- 198 Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
- 199 Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
- 200 Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
- 201 Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
- 202 Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
- 203 King, George - Loucks, John A.
- 204 Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
- 205 Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
- 206 Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
- 207 Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
- 208 Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
- 209 Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
- 210 Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi
- 211 Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
- 212 Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
- 213 Tracy, John - Warren, John
- 214 Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
- 215 Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
- 216 Wilson, William - Young, Francis
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
- 217 Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Earl, Peter - Young, William H.

12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 218 Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
- 219 Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
- 220 Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
- 221 Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
- 222 Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
- 223 Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 262 Willett, Robert - Young, William
- 263 Miscellaneous Service Cards
Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 264 Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
- 265 Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
- 266 Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
- 267 Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
- 268 Fulton, James - Hardy, William
- 269 Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
- 270 Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
- 271 Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
- 272 McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
- 273 Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
- 274 Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
- 275 Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
- 276 Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
- 277 Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
- 278 Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
- 279 Wilson, Richard - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
Acott, Isaac - Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

- 280 Able, John - Bernard, Albert
- 281 Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
- 282 Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
- 283 Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
- 284 Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
- 285 Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
- 286 Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
- 287 Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
- 288 Kennel, George - March, George
- 289 Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
- 290 Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
- 291 Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
- 292 Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
- 293 Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 294 Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
- 295 Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
- 296 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

- 297 Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
- 298 Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
- 299 Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John
 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

NARA 1

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations**

Roll 164

10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

Cameron, Henry

Co D, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5494159	26 34416938
2 5494312.	27 34416993
3 5494478.	28 34417050
4 5494641.	29 34417103
5 5494796.	30 34417145
6 5494950.	31 34417180
7 5495106.	32 34417210
8 5495263	33 34417240
9 5495416	34 34417268
10 5495567	35 34417293
11 5495707	36 34417317
12 5495859	37 34417340
12 5496007.	38 34417359
14 5496160	39 34417372
15 5496312.	40 34417385
16 5496461.	41 34417396
17 5496606.	42 34417403
18 5496865.	43 34417415
19 5497531.	44 34417423
20 34416665	45 34417431
21 34416711	46 40745698
22 34416753	47
23 34416796	48
24 34416840	49
25 34416888	50

Book Mark:

See also

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Cameron
Pvt., 2 Battery, La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Parapet,
Carrollton, La., Feb. 9, 186*3.*

Muster-in to date *Feb. 9,* 186*3.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 2nd,* 186*3.*

Where *Camp Parapet nr. Carrollton, La.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Feaster

10 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Cameron

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Im. Enlistment to Feb. 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Cameron

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Cameron
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Heaster

(358)

Copyist.

C | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Cameron
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Feaster
(358) Copyst.

6

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Cameron
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7. Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Heaster

(358)

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Cameron

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

6 | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Cameron
Pl, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest at New Orleans awaiting trial*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *10* Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : _____

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Cameron
Pl. Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mar + Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In arrest at New Orleans, under sentence not yet executed.*

*Name appears in column
 "Names Present" cancelled by line

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. P. Richardson
 (358) Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Cameron

Pt

B

, Co. 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: In arrest at New Orleans under sentence not yet executed

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Perf

Copyist.

C. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Cameron
Pl, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

In arrest at New Orleans under sentence not yet executed

Book mark:

(358)

W. Richardson
Copyist.

6 10 Mart **U.S.C.T.**

x Henry Cameron
 Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Mart

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent about

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: In arrest at New Orleans since Jan'y 18 1864 Under sentence of the Provost Court.

x Supplied from July & Aug. Roll

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

(C) | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Cameron
Pt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest at*
New Orleans since
Jan 19th 1864

Book mark: *1000000*

(358)

Jornier
Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Cameron
Plt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In carried at*
New Orleans since
Jan 19 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Forster

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Cameron

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sentence d to*
dry Cartugas for
life per G.O. No 28
Hd Dcs Dept Gulf March 30
1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Joiner.

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Cameron
Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sentenced to*
Tartarus for life by
G.O. No. 28 dated Hqts.
Dept of Gulf March 30/65

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J. J.

Copyist.

C | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Cameron
Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sentenced to*
Cartage for life by
G.O. No 28. Dated
Hd qts Dept of the Gulf.
Mar 30th.

Book mark:

(358)

John

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Campbell.

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sep & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sentence to Tortugas*
for life per G. O. No. 28
Dated Hdqrs Dept of the
Gulf. March 30th 1865
Deleted from rolls of
Co.

Book mark:

(358)

Joiner

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Cameron⁺
 Priv. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb + Mar 1864: (11 Reg't H Art'y Corps
 d'Afrique) Absent in arrest
 at New Orleans awaiting
 trial since Jan 7/64

Apr to July 1864: (17 Reg't U S Col'd H
 Art'y) Absent in confinement
 at New Orleans under sentence
 of Provost court

Aug 1864 to Mar 1865: (10 Reg't U S Col'd
 H Art'y) Absent in confinement
 at Parish Prison New Orleans
 since Jan 19/64 under sentence
 of Provost court

Apr to Aug 1865: Absent in confine
 ment at Tortugas Fla for life
 GO no 28 Hd Qrs Dept of the
 Gulf Mar 30/65

Book mark:

over

(546)

J. J. Tindley

Copyist.

JAN. 20.

40745698

1899.

Oct 1865: Loss Oct 26/65 Ft Jackson
La Dropped from the rolls -
Sentenced to Tortugas for life
per GO no 28 Hq Ins Dept
of the Gulf Mar 30/65

*name appears also as Henry Campbell

C 110 Arty. U.S.C.T.
Henry Campbell
Priv Co. B 10th Regt. U.S.C.A.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of prisoners at Fort Jefferson, Florida,

for

Nov + Dec., 1867

Station

Fort Jefferson Fla.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Hard labor during life.

Charge Murder.

Date of sentence March 30/65.

Book mark:

Long

C 110 Arty. U.S.C.T.

Henry Campbell
Pvt Co. B 10th Regt. U.S.C.A.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of prisoners at Fort Jefferson, Florida,

for an r Feb., 1868

Station Pt Jefferson Fla.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: Hard labor during
life. Charge Murder.
Date of sentence March 30/65.

Book mark:

Long

C 110 Arty U.S.C.P.

Henry Campbell
Pvt Co. B 10th Regt. U.S.C.A.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of prisoners at Fort Jefferson, Florida,

for Mich & Apl., 1868.

Station Ft Jefferson Fla.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Hard labor during life.

Charge Murder.

Date of sentence March 30
1865.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

.....
Long

C | 10 Arty. | U.S.C.P.

Henry Campbell
Pnt Co. B 10th Regt. U.S.C.A.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of prisoners at Fort Jefferson, Florida,

for Sept & Oct., 186 7

Station Ft Jefferson Fla.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Hard labor during life.
Date of sentence March 30/65
Charge Murder.

Book mark:

(520)

Long

Copysist

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Cameron
Priv, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Baton Rouge, La. Feb, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Joined org. Co. 10 Reg't
 Sentenced to hard
 labor for life at Ft
 Jefferson Fla. Dec. 28
 Dept of the Gulf Mex
 30th 1865.*

Book mark: *V148 P47, 72*

Hodges

C. | 10 art. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Campbell
 Post Co. B. 10 Regt. 26. S.C.A.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of prisoners at Fort Jefferson, Florida,

for May and June, 1868.

Station Fort Jefferson. Fla.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Charge: Murder.

Date of Sentence: March
30. 1865.

Hard labor during life

Book mark: _____

Park

C. 10 art. 16 S.C.T.

Henry Campbell
 Pvt. Co. B. 10 Regt. 16 S.C.A.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of prisoners at Fort Jefferson, Florida,

for *July and Aug.*, 1868.

Station *Fort Jefferson Fla.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Charge: Murder.*

Date of sentence: March 30.
1865.

Hard labor during life.

Book mark:

Park

C. | 10 art. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Campbell
 Out. Co. B. 10 Regt. U.S.C.A.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of prisoners at Fort Jefferson, Florida,

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*8*.

Station

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Charge: Murder.*
Date of sentence March
30. 1865.

Hard labor during life.

Book mark:

Park

C. | 104a. | 26. S. C. I.

Henry Campbell
Priv. Co. B. 10 Regt. 26. S. C. I.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of prisoners at Fort Jefferson, Florida,

for Nov. & Dec., 1868.

Station Fort Jefferson, Fla.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Charge: Murder.

Date of sentence March
30. 1865.

Hard labor during life.

Book mark:

Park

C. | 10 H.A. | 16 S.C.T.

Henry Campbell
Pat. Co. B. 10 Regt. 16 S.C.T.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of prisoners at Fort Jefferson, Florida,

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1869.
Station *Fort Jefferson. Fla.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1869 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Charge: Robbery
and Murder.*

*Date of Sentence
March 30. 1865.*

Hard labor during life.

Book mark: _____

Park

C. | 10A.A. | U.S.C.A.

Henry Campbell
Capt. Co. B. 10 Regt. U.S.C.A.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of prisoners at Fort Jefferson, Florida,

for March and April, 1869.

Station Fort Jefferson. Fla.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Charge: Robbery and Murder.

Date of Sentence Mch.
30. / 865.

Hard labor for life.

Book mark:

Park

C 1 10 H. A. U. S. A.

Henry Campbell
 Pvt. Co. B, 10 H. A.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of prisoners at Fort Jefferson, Florida,

for May June, 1869.

Station Fort Jefferson Fla.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Charges:

Robbery and Murder.

Date of Sentence: Nov. 30, 1865.

Sentence:

Hard labor for life.

Book mark:

Chandler

C 1 10 H A. U. S. A.

Henry Campbell
Priv. Co. B. 10 Regt U. S. A.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of prisoners at Fort Jefferson, Florida,

for

July & Aug., 1867.

Station

Fort Jefferson, Fla.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Charges: Robbery & Murder,
date of sentence: May 30, 1865
Sentence;
Hard labor for life.

Book mark:

Chandler

(520)

Copyist

C | 10 Ha. U. S. A.

Henry Campbell
Priv. Co. B. 10 Regt. U. S. A.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of prisoners at Fort Jefferson, Florida,

for Sept. & Oct., 1869.

Station Fort Jefferson, Fla.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Charges: Robbery & Murder.

Date of Sentence: April 12, 1865

Sentence:

Hard labor for life.

Book mark:

(520)

Chandler

Copyist

C 1 10 H. A. U. S. T.

Henry Campbell
 Pvt. Co. B. 10 Regt. U. S. T.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of prisoners at Fort Jefferson, Florida,

for Nov. 1869.

Station Fort Jefferson, Fla.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Charges; Robbery & Murder.

Date of Sentence: April 12, 1865

Sentence
 Hard labor for life.

Book mark:

Chandler

(520)

Copyist

C 1 10 A. a. U. S. M. T.

Henry Campbell
 Port. Co. B. 10 Regt U. S. M. T.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of prisoners at Fort Jefferson, Florida,

for Jan. & Feb., 1860.

Station Fort Jefferson, Fla.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Charges: Grand
~~Larceny~~ Robbery & Murder
 date of sentence: April 12, 65
 Sentence:
 Hard Labor for life.

+ As on Roll

Book mark:

Chandler

C 1 10 H. a. U.S.C. J
 Henry Campbell
 Pvt, Co B, 10 Regt U.S.C. J

Appears on

Muster Roll

of prisoners at Fort Jefferson, Florida,

for

Station

Mar & Apr, 1860.
 Ft. Jefferson, Fla

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sentence: dated Apr
 12, 1865; Hard labor for life.
 Charges: Robbery & Murder

Book mark:

Austin

C 1 10 H. a. U. S. C. J.
 Henry Campbell
 Pvt. Co. B, 10 Regt. H. S. C. J.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of prisoners at Fort Jefferson, Florida,

for

Station

May & June, 1870.
 Ft. Jefferson, Fla.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Sentence: dated, Apr. 12, 1865, Hard labor for life.
 Charges: Robbery & Murder.

Book mark:

Austin

C | 10 Regt. U.S.C.T.

Henry Campbell.

Art. Co. B, 10 Regt. U. S. C. T.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of prisoners at Fort Jefferson, Florida,

for July & Aug. 1870, 186 .

Station Fort Jefferson, Fla.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Sentence: Hard labor for life.

Charges: Robbery and Murder

Date of Promulgation of Sentence:

March 30, 1865

Book mark :

Puntenney

(520)

Copyist.

C 1 104a. U.S. b. I.

Henry Campbell
Art. Co. B, 10 Regt. U.S. b. I.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of prisoners at Fort Jefferson, Florida,

for *Sept. & Oct, 1870*, 186 .

Station *Fort Jefferson, Fla.*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks *Sentence: Hard labor for life.*
Charges: Robbery & Murder.
Date of Sentence: Mar. 30, 65
On Sick Report.

Book mark :

Puntenney

C 1 10th Regt U.S.C.T.

Henry Campbell
Priv 1st Co B 10 Regt U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of prisoners at Fort Jefferson, Florida,

for

Nov. & Dec., 1870.

Station

Fort Jefferson Fla.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sentence

Hard Labor for Life
charges

Robbery and Murder

Date of Sentence Mch 30.
1865

Book mark:

Murray

(520)

Copyist

C | Iowa. U.S. C. J.

Henry Campbell
Capt Co B 10 Regt U.S. C. J.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of prisoners at Fort Jefferson, Florida,

for

Jan & Feb., 1861.

Station

Fort Jefferson Fla.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sentence

hard labor for life

Charges

Robbery and Murder

Date of Sentence Mch 30. '65

Book mark:

Murray

(520)

Copyist

C 1 10th Regt. U.S.C.T.

Henry Campbell
 Pvt Co B 10th Regt U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of prisoners at Fort Jefferson, Florida,

for Mch 1st 1861.
 Station Fort Jefferson Fla.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sentence
Hard labor for life
charges
Robbery and Murder
Date of Sentence
Mch 30. 65

Book mark: _____

(520)

Murray

Copyist

C 1 10th U.S.C.B.

Henry Campbell
 Pvt 10th U.S.C.B.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of prisoners at Fort Jefferson, Florida,

for

May & June, 1871.

Station

Fort Jefferson Fla.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sentence

Hard Labor for Life

Charges: Robbery and

Murder.

Date of Sentence: March 30, '65

Book mark:

Murray

(520)

Copyist

C | 104 a. | U.S. C.S.

Henry Campbell
 Put in B 10 Regt U.S. C.S.
 Appears on

Muster Roll

of prisoners at Fort Jefferson, Florida,

for July & Aug, 1871.

Station Fort Jefferson Fla.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sentence - Hard
 labor for Life
 Charges - Robbery and
 Murder
 Date of Sentence - Mch.
 30, 1865

Book mark :

Murray

C 1 10th Regt. U.S.C.T.Henry Campbell
Capt Co B 10 Regt U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of prisoners at Fort Jefferson, Florida,

for

Sept & Oct, 1871.

Station

Fort Jefferson Fla.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sentence - Hard Labor
for Life -Charges - Robbery and
MurderDate of Sentence - Mch 30.
1865 -

Book mark:

Murray

(520)

Copyist

C | 104 a | U.S.C.T.

Henry Campbell
 Capt Co B 10 Regt U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of prisoners at Fort Jefferson, Florida,

for Nov. & Dec., 1871.

Station Fort Jefferson Fla.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sentence - Hard Labor
 for Life

Charges - Robbery and
 Murder

Date of Sentence - Mch 30
 1865

Book mark:

Murray

(520)

Copyist

Cameron Henry

_____, Co. _____, 10th Reg't *U.S. C.H.A.*

3-4 * Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>2</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1831

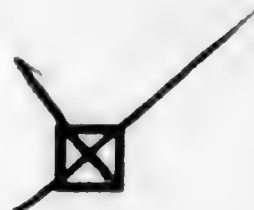
COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
10TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, **Do declare**, That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have neither
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

enlistment; last served in Company (—)
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

No. 173
Henry Connor
Enlisted at Camp Meade, Md.
February 14 2nd 1863,
By 2nd Lieutenant J. H. Haggard
1st Regt. Hvy. Artillery of Louisiana

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

County of Jefferson State of Louisiana

I, Henry Cameron born in Norfolk
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Suburban do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this Second day of February
1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, Henry Cameron do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1863,

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Milton Chase

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Henry Cameron previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is five feet, eight inches high.

L. S. G. 2nd Lieut. N. G. Art. La. Vol.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do declare, That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have neither
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

No. _____

Henry Cameron
Enlisted at *Camp Macpherson*,
St. Louis, Mo. *2nd* *1863*,
By *1st Lieutenant, 1st Regt.*
1st Regt. 1st Regiment of Louisiana Inf.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company (_____)
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18____.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

County of

State of

*Jefferson**Louisiana*

I, *Henry Cameron* born in *Norfolk*
 in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty one* years,
 and by occupation a *Suburban* do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this *Second* day of *February*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
 I, *Henry Cameron* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Twelfth

day of

*February*18*63*,

BEFORE

Joseph Paraphet
of Carrollton La.
J. Hygaard
2nd Lieut. N.G. Artillery
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Milton Chase

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Henry Cameron*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Dark* hair,
Dark complexion; is *five* feet, *eight 1/2* inches high.

J. Hygaard, 2nd Lieut. N.G. Artillery

RECRUITING OFFICER.

B. - 3 - (D. G.) 1865

Ad. Gen. Dept. Gulf

New Orleans, Jan. 14 '65

Respectfully returned to

Capt. Rowe -

To be tried before

Court Martial of which

Lt. Col. Viall is President

By command of

Major Gen. Kullback

Manan Liber

Major, Judge Adv.

R. E. M. 37 Min. St

Trial by General

Court Martial of

which Lt. Col. Nelson

Viall is Pres. Concluded

January 25th 1865

John R. Howe
Judge Advocate.

Cameron

Priv. Henry

Co. B. 10th S.C. 67

Charges & Specifications.

Charge and Specifications against Private Henry
Campbell Company "B." 10" U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)

Charge 1.st

Robbery.

Specification 1.st: In that that he, Private
Henry Campbell Company "B." 10" U. S. Colored
Artillery (Heavy), did wilfully and feloniously rob and
forcibly take from the person of George W. Canadine, two
gold coins of the value of forty dollars, United States
treasury notes of the value of one hundred dollars, and a
treasury note of the City of New Orleans, of the value of fifty
dollars, the money and personal property of him, the
said George W. Canadine.

This at or near De Laire Station, Parish of Jefferson,
Louisiana, (on the Jackson Rail-Road) on or about the 28th day
of December 1863.

Specification 2.nd: In that that he, Private Henry
Campbell Company "B." 10" U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy), did
wilfully and feloniously rob and abet Private Elias
Dawsey, of Company "B." 10" United States Colored Artillery
(Heavy), in robbing, and forcibly taking from the person
of George W. Canadine, two gold coins of the value of forty
dollars, United States treasury notes of the value of one hundred
dollars, and one treasury note of the City of New Orleans, of the
value of fifty dollars, the money and personal property of
the said George W. Canadine.

This at or near De Saie Station Parish of Jefferson
Louisiana, (on the Jackson Rail-Road) on or about the
28th day of December 1863,

Charge 2^d -

Murder,

Specification: In this that the Private Henry
Campbell Company, "B," 10th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy),
did wilfully and feloniously of his malice aforethought,
with a musket loaded with powder and ball shoot
George W. Carradine, thereby inflicting a dangerous wound
or wounds upon the person of said George W. Carradine,
in consequence of which wound or wounds the said
George W. Carradine died on or about the 28th of December
1863.

This at or near De Saie Station La, (on the Jackson
Rail-Road) on or about the 28th day of December 1863,

John A. Rouse,
Judge Advocate

Witness -

G. R. Carradine,
Mathias Plank,
Elizabeth Carradine,
A. Atocha,
S. W. Burnham
A. V. Ward
James Cellini,

H. Campbell

1 Ltr. N.A.

10 USCHA.

Procurer General's Office
New Orleans Jan 14/65

Comdy Officer Police

Jail will comply
with the request of
the Court promptly

By order original

W. D. Putnam

1st Lt. Adm.

Rooms of Genl Court Martial
37 Union St. W.O. Jan'y 14 1885
Col. H. Robinson
Protest Marshal Genl.
Dept. of the Gulf.

Priv. Henry Campbell, 1st Lt. 1st Reg. Art. (Alias
Priv. Henry Cameron 10th U.S. C. & G. St.) is
required to be produced before the
General Court Martial sitting as above
for trial at 8.30 A.M. Monday
the 16th instant.

He is confined in the Police
Jail.

You will please produce him as
above required.

By Order of the Court,
John D. Bond,
Capt. 77th Ill.
Judge Advocate
J. C. M.

Office Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans,

No. 37 Carondelet Street,

New Orleans, April 5th 1865.

Sir

You will please place
Henry Campbell Co B 10 Aft 2
on the Fortugas Roll

Very Respectfully

Yours obedt Servt

Curran Stealy

Capt 16th Ind Vols

Capt 1st Mar PC

A. S. Shaffer

Comd'g Police

Campbell, Hey.

5922 Art

GENERAL COURT-MARTIAL } HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
ORDERS No. 162. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 16, 1876.

By direction of the Secretary of War, upon the recommendation of the Judge Advocate General, the unexecuted portion of the sentence in the case of *Henry Campbell*, late private, Company "B," 10th U. S. Colored Artillery, (heavy,) now confined in the Louisiana State Penitentiary, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, (General Orders No. 28, Headquarters Department of the Gulf, New Orleans, March 30, 1865,) is remitted, and the prisoner will be released from confinement and set at liberty.

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL SHERMAN:

THOMAS M. VINCENT,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Re 5 Nov 10 96

GENERAL COURT-MARTIAL } HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
ORDERS No. 162. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 16, 1876.

By direction of the Secretary of War, upon the recommendation of the Judge Advocate General, the unexecuted portion of the sentence in the case of *Henry Campbell*, late private, Company "B," 10th U. S. Colored Artillery, (heavy,) now confined in the Louisiana State Penitentiary, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, (General Orders No. 28, Headquarters Department of the Gulf, New Orleans, March 30, 1865,) is remitted, and the prisoner will be released from confinement and set at liberty.

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL SHERMAN:

THOMAS M. VINCENT,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Campbell, Odean*Co *F*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487287	26
2	5505317	27
3	5505416	28
4	5505520	29
5	5505631	30
6	5505749	31
7	5505903	32
8	5506050	33
9	5506195	34
10	5506341	35
11	5506460	36
12	5506572	37
13	5506790	38
14	5506887	39
15	40745720	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Celestine Campbell

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *10* Reg't *U.S.C.H. Art'y.* Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Dec. 13, 1864.

Where born *Nachitoches, La.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Dec. 9*, 1864

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *2nd Cong. Dist. 3rd Ward, New Orleans, La.*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks: *Entitled to the Bounty provided by Cir. No. 27 Pro. Mar. Genl's. Office July 19/64.*

Book mark:

(339)

Long
Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Celestine Campbell

Jan, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Wason

(358)

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Celestine Campbell

Priv, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Celestine Campbell

Priv, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$ 300 Bounty.

Book mark:

B. G. Wasdon

(358)

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Celestine Campbell

Priv, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Due \$300 Bounty
Due U.S. for Camp & Garri-
son Equipage \$.65

Book mark:

B G Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Celestine Campbell

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Wasdon

(358)

Copyist.

6.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Celestine Campbell.

Pot., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$0. $\frac{26}{100}$ for ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Due U.S. for C & E.
\$0.65.

Book mark:

6.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Celestine Campbell

Pat., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ash
Copyist.

C. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Celestine Campbell

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for loss of 1*
haversack 95c.

Book mark:

6. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Celestine Campbell.

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. W. H.
Copyist.

C. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Celestine Campbell

Pat., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. H.
Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Celestine Campbell

Det, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

House

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Celstone Campbell

Port, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

House

(358)

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Celestine Campbell
Priv, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1865; Laid Jan 22/65 Fort St
 Phillip Recruit from Depot*

Book mark :

(546)

J. H. Hurd

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Celestine Campbell
pr, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Baton Rouge La., *Feb 22*, 186 *7*.
 Muster-out to date *Feb 22*, 186 *7*.
 Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186 *6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰
 Due soldier \$ *26 44*₁₀₀, due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6 16*₁₀₀
 Bounty paid *none*₁₀₀; due \$ *200 00*₁₀₀

Remarks:
Form as recruit

Book mark :

House
 (361) Copyist.

Campbell, Celestine

Co. *2*, *10* Reg't *U S C H A*

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Celestine Campbell, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La. the 9th day of December 1864

Witness:

Geo. E. Warner
1st Lt. 10th Regt. C. H.

Celestine Campbell
mark

Discharged _____, 18____
enlistment, last served in Company ()
Reg't of 24th Regt. C. H.
Certificate to
Bounty provided by
Circular, No. 27 Office
Gen. Mar. Com. July 1864

No. 19
Celestine Campbell
Volunteered at New Orleans La.
December 9th, 1864,
By St. Geo. E. Warner
1st Regiment of C. H.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Celestine Campbell*, born in *Natchitoches*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *twenty two* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Ninth* day of *December*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Celestine Campbell*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *9th* day of *Dec.*, 1864, } *Celestine Campbell*
BEFORE *Geo. E. Warner* } *mark*
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. S. White, M.D., Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Celestine Campbell*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five*
feet *three* inches high.

Geo. E. Warner
1st Lt. 10th Regiment of U.S.C.A.H. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
16th Regiment of *Miss. Vols.*, on the *13th* day of *Dec.*, 1864, at *New Orleans La.*

John H. Williams
2nd Lieut. 1st Reg. U.S.C.A.
and

401
McWell, Gordon

Co G, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5507118	26
2	5507403	27
3	5507551	28
4	5507698	29
5	5507835	30
6	5507979	31
7	5508119	32
8	5508252	33
9	5508388	34
10	5508538	35
11	5508689	36
12	5508837	37
13	5508984	38
14	5509195	39
15	5509453	40
16	40745722	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

le | *10. No. Artz* | **U. S. C. T.**

Gordon Campbell

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

Orquindas Co. G.
for the *10th* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Me. A.* Roll dated

New Orleans La, Sept 20, 1864.

Where born *St Tammany La*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans La*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans La*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *to New Orleans La*

Company to which assigned *G.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(339)

Copyist.

10

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gordon Campbell
Cot, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept x Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Brown

C.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Gordon Campbell

Pat, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Brown

(358)

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Gordon Campbell

Br., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb by, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

B

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Gordon Campbell
Troop, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Gordon Campbell
 Troop, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Gordon Campbell

Prov, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

L

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Gordon Campbell

Prov, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Gordon Campbell
Art, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov: 4 Dec.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *33*/*100* for *rd.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. F. M.
 Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gordan Campbell
Privt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. M.

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gordon Campbell
Privt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *3* ^{*20*}/₁₀₀ for *C.C. & G.E.*
lost

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

G. F. H.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gordon Campbell
Art, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$.....*100* forDue Gov't, \$.....*100* forValuation of horse, \$.....*100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. F. M.

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gordon Campbell
Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Osati, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gordon Campbell

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Re-enlisted & mustered out date Sept. 3rd /66 pursuant with instructions from A. G. O. War Dept. dated Aug. 3rd /1866.*

Book mark:

(358)

Mines

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gordon Campbell
 Priv., Co G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864: Gained Sept 20/64 New Orleans mustered in Reg't

Sept 1866: Absent reenlisted and ordered to New Orleans for muster out

Oct 1866: Lost Sept 3/66 New Orleans La Dischgd Reenlisted in the Regular Army

Book mark:

(546)

J. C. Humbley

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Gordon Campbell

Priv., Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Baton Rouge, La., Dec. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orgl. Argn.*
Reenlisted & Mustered out Sept.
3, 1866 per instructions
A. G. O. War Dept. Aug. 3, 1866.

Book mark: _____

(361)

Wines

Copyist.

Campbell, Gordon

, Co. *G*, *10* Reg't *U S C S A*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gordon Campbell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 20 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans the 20 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

J. Horace McGure Gordon Campbell
mark

Discharged _____
18
Enlistment not entitled to bounty

enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Regt of U. S. Col. Artillery

Gordon Campbell
 Volunteered at New Orleans
20 Sept 1864
 By J. H. McGure
1st Regt of U. S. Col. Artillery

No. 11

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana

New Orleans



Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C,
10th Regiment of U.S.C.A. Volunteers, on the 20th day of September, 1864, at New Orleans

I, Gordon Campbell born in St Tammany Parish
in the State of La. aged 20 years,
and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 20th day of September 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Gordon Campbell do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 20th day of Sept, 1864, } Gordon Campbell
BEFORE J. N. Chamberlain } mark
Capt. & A.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

And. C. Master
(5th M. S. C. A. 16) EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Gordon Campbell
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion, is 3
feet 4 inches high.

J. H. Grace M. Guir Lt
10th Regiment of U.S.C.A. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

435

Campbell Henry

Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

CARD NUMBER

1 5-4-9-7-5-6-0
 2 5-4-9-7-8-0-4
 3 5-4-9-7-9-7-0
 4 5-4-8-6-8-7-2
 5 5-5-0-4-6-8-9
 6 5-5-0-4-8-8-6
 7 5-5-0-4-8-5-4
 8 5-5-0-4-9-4-8
 9 5-5-0-5-0-9-1
 10 5-5-0-5-2-2-3
 11 5-5-0-5-3-1-5
 12 5-5-0-5-4-1-4
 13 5-5-0-5-5-1-8
 14 5-5-0-5-6-2-9
 15 5-5-0-5-7-4-7
 16 5-5-0-5-9-0-1
 17 5-5-0-6-0-4-8
 18 5-5-0-6-1-9-3
 19 5-5-0-6-3-3-9
 20 5-5-0-6-4-5-8
 21 5-5-0-6-5-7-0
 22 5-5-0-6-7-8-8
 23 5-5-0-6-8-8-5
 24 RPT 422,224
 25 5-0-7-4-5-6-9-9

26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50

Book Mark: A 33.4.11 R 09.1067
 RPT 422,224

See also

P126790000. mtr
RIP 432224

RIP 487982

RIP 49K 783

P1981478. P.O. Blk

O. 22 53450. P.O. aff

O 2470714 P.O. mtr

RIP 432224

Cliff Harker

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Campbell
Rt, Co. C, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, *Aug 17*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 17*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Parapet La*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *Rt P 432,224.*

(356)

effian

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Campbell
Pl, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11th to 31st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

effman

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Campbell
Pvt, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Next appears in Co. F.
 10. Reg't La. Art'y as John Campbell*
 * This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S.
 Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Campbell

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols., forwarded**

(H.A.C.A.)
for the 10 Reg't U. S. C. H. A., Roll dated

New Orleans La., Mch 6, 1864.

Where born S Charles La.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feby 27, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 6, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned F

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Galligan

6

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Carnel

Plt, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to April 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Camel

Plt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Carmel
Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Rosenbaum
Copyist.

Co | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Camel
Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Aug. 19, 1864.

Where born *St. Charles, La.*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans La.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *March 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans La.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Enlt Dist La*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(356d)

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Carmel

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Leavelle

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Camel

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Difference between \$7 per mo. and authorized pay due from enlistment to June 30/64.

Book mark:

B. S. Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Camel

Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Wasdon

(358)

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Camel

Priv, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Camel

Priv, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Camel

Grin, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Wasdon

(358)

Copyist.

C. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Camel,

Pat., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 0. $\frac{33}{100}$ for ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Camel.

Pat., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Camel

Pat., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Camel

Co., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Camel

Put, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Det. Service*
in M. O. for S. O. 44. Mod.
Loss U. S. Force, Ship
Island, Miss. Aug. 27. 66.

Book mark:

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Carmel

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

House

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Carmel

Prst, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 186 Q.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

House

(358)

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Camel^{*}
 Priv, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864: Gain Mar 6/64 New Orleans mustered in Regt

Nov & Dec 1864: On duty as cook

Aug 1866: Absent on det service at New Orleans per SO 44 Col Hd Qrs US Forces Ship Island Miss

Name appears also as John Connel

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Hurdley

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Carmel

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb-22 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb-22, 1867.

Last paid to Dec-31, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 75 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Bounty under act of July 26/66. 3co. Sinner at original organization

Book mark:

House

(361)

Copyist.

C. 110 H.A. U.S.P.O.

John Campbell
 Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Sa. H.A.
 a.w.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. P. 432 224

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Oct. 30, 1895.

It has this day Oct. 30, 1895,

been determined by this Department from records on file that the enlistment of John Campbell in Co. F. 10 H.A. U.S.A. Feb. 27. 1864, is void and of no effect because of his previous enlistment July 1. 1863, in Co. C, 1 Sa. H.A. U.S.A. and muster into service Aug. 17, 1863, under the name John Campbell, and that from Nov. 7, 1863, until Feb. 27. 1864, when he was assigned to Co. F, 10 U.S.P.H.A., he was undergoing punishment without loss of pay and allowances at Fort

A. G. N.

Copyist

Hudson, La., pursuant to
par. 7, A.O. #278 Dept. of the
Gulf, Nov. 7, 1863.

Campbell John S.

Co. 10th Reg't U.S.C. & A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 1
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ROLL No. / RUNNING No. 101

WHOLE No. 111

CLOTHING RECEIPT

OF

*John D. Campbell**10 "U.S. Army*Issued *May 22nd* 1865.

Acting Assistant Quartermaster's Office,
CAMP OF DISTRIBUTION.

New Orleans, La., *May 22^d* 1865.

Roll No. *1* Running No. *101* Whole No. *101*

RECEIVED of Lt. *Edward Keris* Acting Assistant Quartermaster
at this Camp, the following articles of Clothing, viz:

NUMBER.	ARTICLES.	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
.....	Forage Cap,.....	.....	.....
.....	Uniform Hat,.....	.....	.....
.....	Uniform Coat,.....	.....	.....
.....	Jacket,.....	.....	.....
.....	Lined Blouse,.....	.....	.....
.....	Trowsers, pair of.....	.....	.....
.....	W. F. Shirts,.....	.....	.....
.....	Knit Shirts,.....	.....	.....
<i>1</i>	C. F. Drawers, pairs of.....	<i>1</i>	<i>60</i>
.....	Boots, pair of.....	.....	.....
<i>1</i>	Shoes, pair of <i>Semmes</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>74</i>
<i>1</i>	Stockings, pairs of.....	<i>4</i>	<i>48</i>
.....	Wool Blankets,.....	<i>4</i>	<i>78</i>
.....	Rubber Blanket,.....	.....	.....
.....	Painted Blanket,.....	.....	.....
.....	Rubber Poncho,.....	.....	.....
.....	Great Coat,.....	.....	.....
.....	Musquito Bar,.....	.....	.....

Witness E. B. Phelps 161st Co. 2^d Bn. V.R.C.
John Spencer his mark + Campbell

SIR,

I have this day issued to *Pvt. John B. Campbell*
of your command
the above mentioned articles of Clothing which you will please charge to his account on your Books.

I am Sir,

Yours very Respectfully,

OFFICER COMMANDING.

10th U.S. Col. Heavy Arty

Edward Keris

1st Lt., A. A. Q. M.,
Camp of Distribution.

This Soldier has *on* Descriptive Roll.

Campbell, John

Co K, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488383	26
2	5487642	27
3	5512260	28
4	5512412	29
5	5512557	30
6	5512706	31
7	5512832	32
8	5512953	33
9	5513127	34
10	5513345	35
11	40745723	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *77. use Supy*

1661496 P.O. med

Hart-78-68-MM

Comp Shaker

① | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Campbell

P, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch. 27*, 1865.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr. 10*, 1865.

Where *New Orleans*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 wiper, 1 canteen, 1 bugle, 1 number, 88 cts. Stop sentence F.O. Court \$10. Sick in yrs.*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

Hibbard

Copyist.

C 10 Ha **U.S.C.T.**
John Campbell
Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd
 Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *77 U.S. Col. Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Tanapisa Okla*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *March 24*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Apr 10*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *Rec'd by transfer fr*

Co K. 77. U. S. C. I. stop
for 1 wiper 1 Canteen
Bugle and letters stop
per Sen F. O. Court 10¢

Book mark :

(342)

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

C 10 H.A. U.S.C.T.

John Campbell
 Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 904 U.S. Col Inf

Roll dated Camp Panapetla Cal, 1865.

When enlisted May 27, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Apr 10, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: joined Camp as
 recruit stoppage for
 Wiper Canteen, Bugle
 & Letter, so forfeit
 to U.S. Ten (10) Dollars
 of monthly pay for
 one month sentence
 of J.O. Curt.

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Campbell

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for ordnance & camp & g. e. lost 88 ct. Stop per sen. T. O. C. \$10.*

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard
Copyist.

①

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Campbell

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Campbell
P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 9 April., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in qrs.

Stop for 1 H. Back & 1 Canteen
cost \$1.60

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard
Copyist.

@

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Campbell

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard

Copyist.

@ | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Campbell
P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug.*, 186*6*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard
 Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Campbell
Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 8. 1866*
to enable him to re-enlist
in the Regular Army.

Book mark:

(358)

Floyd

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Campbell
Priv, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1866: Absent with leave
Rec'd for the U. S. Army
Oct 1866: Lost Sept 8/66 New Orleans
La Discha reenlisted in the
regular Army

Book mark:

(646)

J. C. Hendley

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Campbell
 Pvt., Co. K., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Recd by transfer from
 Co K 77 U. S. C. I. Oct 1/65 per S.O.
 No. 66 Rodgers left La S. 65.
 Dis the Service Sept 8/66 to
 recruit in 9 U. S. C.

Book mark: V 221 P. 446. 75

(361)

Floyd

Copyist.

Campbell, Paul

Co 6th, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54 97561	26
2	54 97805	27
3	54 97971	28
4	54 86870	29
5	55-04690	30
6	55-04807	31
7	55-04855	32
8	55-04949	33
9	55-050912	34
10	55-05224	35
11	55-05316	36
12	55-05415	37
13	55-05519	38
14	55-05630	39
15	55-05748	40
16	55-05902	41
17	55-06049	42
18	55-06194	43
19	55-06340	44
20	55-06459	45
21	55-06571	46
22	55-06789	47
23	55-06886	48
24	407 45700	49
25		50

Book Mark *A33.V.11.209.1867*

See also

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Campbell

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Aug 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 29, 1863.

Where

Camp Parapet La

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

copyist

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Campbell
Pl, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11th to 31st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : _____

(358)

W. J. Fennell

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Campbell
Pvt, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep^{and} Oct*, 1863 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*Next appears in Co F
 10th U.S. A. as Paul Camel*

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Paul Canel

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols., forwardedfor the ^(H. A. C. A.) 10 Reg't ^{U. S. C. H. A.} Roll dated

New Orleans La, Mch 6, 1864.

Where born S Charles La

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feby 27, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mch. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned F.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Galligan

(339)

Copyist.

Co

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Campbell

Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrolment to April 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Filed with Paul
Cammel.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Paul Barnes

Pvt., Co. *F*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Paul Carmel

Pol, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Rosenbaum
Copyist.

6 | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Paul Carmel

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Aug 19, 1864.

Where born St-Charles La

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 27, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans La

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Black

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 6, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans La

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1st Enrlt Dist La

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(356d)

Copyist.

Co | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Paul Samuel

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

Sp

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Samuel

Pol, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Paul Camel

Priv, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Difference between
\$7 per mth and authorized
pay due from enlistment
to June 30/65

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Paul Camel

Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Paul Camel

Priv, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp & Garrison Equipage \$3.75

Book mark:

B G Warden

(358)

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Paul Carmel

Priv

, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died in quarters

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Paul Camel

Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

(358)

Copyist.

C. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Camel.

Pat., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$0.08 for 100 for ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

6. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Camel

Pat., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

6. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Paul Samuel.

Pat., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186 *6.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Paul Camel

Pat., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. H.
Copyist.

C. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Paul Camel

Pat., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Paul Carmel
 Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

House

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Paul Carmel

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for N.W. and Dee, 186 Q

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

House

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Paul Camel

Priv, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864: Join Mar 6/64 New
Orleans mustered in Regt

Mar 1865: Absent detached to arrest
deserters in Parish of Terre
Bonne per SO no 12 Hd Qrs
USC arty Aug Mar 7/65

Book mark :

(546)

J. H. H. H.

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Paul Carmel

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La. Feb. 22, 186 7.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 22, 186 7.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 64 ³⁶/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Bounty under act of
July 26/66 2 co. joined
at original organization

Book mark:

House

(361)

Copyist.

Campbell, Peter

Co I, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-11203	26
2	55-11301	27
3	55-11389	28
4	55-11469	29
5	55-11619	30
6	55-11759	31
7	55-11909	32
8	55-12065	33
9	5490017	34
10	40745724	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1464859- P.O. Mmm

D. 2285-403 P.O. Rch.

82785109 a w d

AY. 2389124.

Wm B. H. K. K.

B.

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Campbell
Serg't, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enrollment to June 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Drafted*, 186 .

Where

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *May 3*, 1865.

Where *New Orleans, La*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Drafted. Promoted*

from Private to Serg't to

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

4 118 Stokes Crr

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

(3586)

Copyist.

JAN. 16

5511203

☆ 1891 ☆

date from May 19th 65- by
order of Capt Bailey. Com-
mencement of first pay-
ment by time May 3, 65.

C. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Campbell
Serg't., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Serg't*
May 19, 1865 - A.O. No. 27
Hd. Qrs. Reg't June 28, 1865 -

Book mark:

(358)

A. Clark

Copyist.

C. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Campbell
Sergt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O.S. Clark
 Copyist.

6. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Campbell
Sergeant, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C.

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Campbell

Sgt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. S. Leary

Copyist.

C. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Campbell
Engl., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *Muster out on file.*

(358)

O. J. Clark
 Copyist.

6.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Peter Campbell**Singt*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: *Discharged. Must-*
tered out by reason of
expiration of term of ser-
vice to date May 2, 1866

Book mark:

(358)

O. S. Clark
Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Campbell

Priv

Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergt

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865: Gain May 5/65 N Orleans
Recruit from Depot

May 1866: Loss May 7/66 New
Orleans for Dischd expira-
tion of term of service (Sergt)

Book mark:

(546)

J. C. Hundley

Copyist.

C 10 Acty

U.S.C.T.

Peter Campbell
Sergh.
~~Rank~~, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Acty*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., May 2, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 2, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb.*, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *29*³⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2*³⁵/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined by draft. Appointed*
Sery. to date May 19. 1865. per D. O.
No 27. Hdqrs. Regt. June 28. 1865.
Stop for 1 Muv. bar. \$2.00. 1 spring
vice. 30 cts. 1 letter. 019. 2 munitia. 028
1 cross caution. 028. total \$2.35-
**Corrected by H. A. June 7. 77.*

Book mark: _____

R. E. Wilson

(349)

Copyist.

C | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Peter Campbell

Serjt, Co. *I*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged. Expiration*

term of service May 2, 1866

(Age 24 yrs)

Book mark : _____

(361)

J. McHance

Copyist.

451

Cannon, Aaron
Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5497562	26
2	5497806	27
3	5497974	28
4	<i>RtP 533,937.</i>	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *A. 33, V. 11, Dec. 1867*
RtP 533,937.

See also

1669609 Audubon

ROP 533937

S. 1675484 - Audubon

Wm. D. Hoke, Jr.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alvin Cannon

Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Aug 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 17 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 7*, 1863.

Where *Camp Parapet La*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *RD 533,937.*

(356)

Alvin Cannon

Copyist.

C | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Cannon

A, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11th to 31st* 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

W. J. Cannon

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alvan Cannon

Pl, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Not in subsequent rolls.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Alvan Cannon

C *1 Arty. Native Gas.* *Sa.*

Aaron Cannon
Privt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Sa. Arty.
Native Gas.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *R. & P. 533937*

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *Dec. 15*, 1898.

It has this day (*Dec. 15*, 1898,)

been determined by this Department from *the*
records that this soldier died
Mich. 17, 1898, at Corps d'Afrique
Genl. Hospit. New Orleans, La. of
chronic dysentery.

a. G. M.

Cant, James

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5490382	26
2	5490532	27
3	5490679	28
4	5490842	29
5	5490978	30
6	5491114	31
7	5491245	32
8	5491378	33
9	5491508	34
10	5491635	35
11	5491761	36
12	5491888	37
13	5492013	38
14	5492222	39
15	5494092	40
16	40745727	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

EPH. 8 R. 209

See also

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Cant

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Nov. 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 29, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 16, 1862.

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Tobman

Copyst.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Cant
 Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tobman

(358)

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Cant

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James & Fitch*, 186?

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

.....

(358)

Johnman

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Cant

, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Johnson

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Cant
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Tolman
Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Cant
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

2801173

Tolson

(358)

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Cant
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in quarters.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358)

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Cant
Cpt. A, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Beckster

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Cant
Art. Co. A, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 18*64*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

*This organization subsequently became Co *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery:

Book mark: _____

(358)

Prohester

Copyist.

E | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jama Cant
Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 18*64*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Bohannon

Copyist.

C | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Cant
Priv, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for May & June, 1864.
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Tick in quarters

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

Reed

Copyist.

C | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Cant
Pvt, Co A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in quarters

* This organization subsequently became Co A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Rochester

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Cant
Ct, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Coaster

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Cant
Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W. H. Lee*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at Battery*
Gentilly, La. Nov. 17,
1864 Final statements
Given

Book mark:

Rochester

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Cant
Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864 Loss Nov 17/64 Battery
Gentilly Died of disease

Book mark :

(546)

J. Hardy

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Baul

Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge La, Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Formed regt. again
Died Nov 19/64. Final statement
given.

Book mark: PV 31 P 178. 74. 1382. 1887
V97 P 173. 69. A.L.O. 77 (over)

Nesbitt

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 15

5494092

☆ 1291 ☆

See E. B. V. 8 P. 200.

Cant. James
P. Co. A. 10 **U.S.C.H.A.**
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

I certify that Private
James Cant Co A. 10th
U. S. Col'd Art (Heavy)
died *posseus* for effects

J. C. Brown
2^d Lt. Co. A. 10th C. A. (Hvy)
Comdg Co

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James Cant
10th Reg't of U. S. Col'd Art (Heavy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Nov 17th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

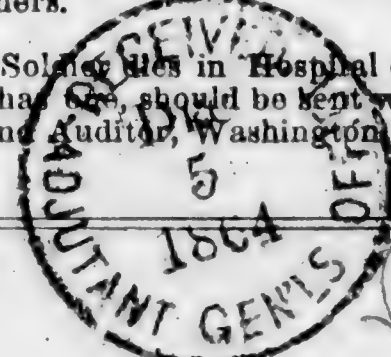
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Dec 5th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Adjutant General's Office
Washington D. C., Nov. 11, 1864.

E. B. vol. 8. Page 200.

The Muster Out Roll of Co. A,
10th U. S. Colored Artillery (Hvy)
reports the death of Private
James Cant, November
10th 1864.

The Muster Roll of the com-
pany for November and De-
cember 1864 and the Final
Statement of the soldier re-
port date of death November
17th 1864.

The latter date (November seven-
teenth 1864) is held to be cor-
rect and the Company Mus-
ter Out Roll will be amend-
ed accordingly.

H. R. Ricketts
Brevet Colonel U. S. A.
In Chg Bureau of Troops

F. M. J. Jones

See Letter of Nov. 10. 64. to 2nd Auditor

I certify, on honor, that James Grant a Private of
 Captain J. W. Chamberlain Company (A) of the 10th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Art (Heavy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in New Orleans, State
 of Louisiana, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at New Orleans La, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at New Orleans La, on the Sixteenth day
 of November, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186-, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186-,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Garrison to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
(A. G. O. No. 17 Nov. 17 1864 Southwest, B)

The said James Grant was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. J. H. Dolman to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Sixteen $\frac{34}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186-.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Battery Point La, this 18th day
 of November, 1864.

Justin E Brown

2nd Lt. A. C. W. U.S.C. A. (H)

Commanding Company.

1807
Canter August
 Co *L* 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>See Carter</i>	28	<i>August</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also *77. Life Inf*

490
Canturiè Leonee

Co^L, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Immunus Mission

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-4 f f 1 9 6
 2 5-4 f f 0 f 0
 3 5-5-1 3 4 1 4
 4 5-5-1 3 5-6 7
 5 5-5-1 3 7 9 6
 6 5-5-1 4 2 4 6
 7 5-4 f 9 3 1 5-

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

79. ref. Inf

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leonce Conturie

Comp. Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 23*, 186*4*.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Jan. 3*, 186*5*.

Where *New Orleans*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transfd. from Co. E. 77*
U.S.C.A. In jail at New Orleans
over

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Scherich

(3586)

Copyist.

JAN. 16

5513414

1891

Awaiting sentence of G. C. M.
Stopages for being arrested
as a deserter from 27/65.
\$80. for loss of Waist Belt
Bayonet scabbard & Haversack
\$1.84.

C 10th, 2. **U.S.C.T.**
George Cantuie
Mus, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.
 Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *7th U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Parakee La Cuy, 1860.*

When enlisted *Dec 23*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Jan 3*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*

stop for arrest as deserter

June 27. 65. \$30.00 Deserted

Apr 25. 65 App'd May 1. 65

Deserted July 15. 65. Appre-

hended Aug 29. 65 await-

ing sentence of G. C. M

in jail N. O. (over)

Book mark :

W. H. Scott
 (342) Copyist.

JAN. 15

5488196

1891

stop for loss of waist
Belt & Bayonet
scabbard, & Haver-
sack. \$1.84 joined
by transfer from Co
E 77 U. S. C. T. per S. O.
66 H. d. Ars Dept of La

O 1086A | U.S.C.T.

Lance Cartwright
Masc, Co. *10*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *26A*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co E 9th U.S Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Parapet La 4*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Dec 22*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Jan 3*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Joined from recruit*

and Rep'd, Stop for
arrest as deserter. June
27.65. \$30⁰⁰ Recept'd
Apr 25.65. Apprehended
May 1st 1865. Deserted
July 15. 1865. Apprehended
Aug 29. 1865. awaiting
(over)

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

Sentence of G. L. M. in
 Police Jail New Orleans
 La. Ordinance lost
 waist Belt. Gas carbide
 44 Cents. Haversack
 90 Cents - 3,80. In
 Police Jail New Orleans

☆ 1831 ☆

5488080

JAN. 15

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Leonce Contemie

Mus., Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In jail at New Orleans
 Awaiting sentence of C.M.
 Stop for arrest as deserter
 fine 27/65 \$30. for waist belt
 bayonet & collar & Haversack
 \$1.84. Total \$31.84.

Book mark:

Scherich

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leonoe Cantuie
Musce, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186 *6*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out & Dis-*
honorably discharged with
loss of all pay & Allowance
by order of Genl. Canby
to date Feb. 7/66.

Book mark:

(358)

Scherich

Copyist.

C 10th Art. U.S.C.T.

Leonice Canturis

Private, Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd 10th Art.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Febr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Febr 7, 1866.

Last paid to

Febr 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *not known*, 1865; drawn since \$ *81* ⁸⁸/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ due \$ *none* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Deserted July 15 '1865 at*
Camp Kirapet La. was arrested
August 29 '1865. Sentenced to
be confined at hard labor at Ft.
Jefferson Fla. for six months
and forfeit to the U. S. \$10 ⁰⁰/_{no}
over

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(348)

Copyist.

JAN. 15

5489315

★ 1891 ★

per month of his monthly
pay for same period. Stop
for apprehension as a deserter
\$30⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for loss of ordnance
and Equipage \$1⁹⁴/₁₀₀.

Released from confinement
Mustered out and dishono-
rably discharged with loss
of all pay and allowances
in obedience to G. O. 72.

Dept of La. 1865. and letter
of instructions from Maj.
Gen. Canby Comdg. Dept.
of La. dated Dec 13-1865.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Leonie Cantuni

Musica, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from 77 U.S.

Co. Oct 1/65 S.O. 66 No 925 Dept of La
Left 22/65 dishonorably disch'd
with loss of all pay and allowances
per S.O. No 72 Dept of La (1865) Feb 7, 1866

Book mark:

Burnham

(361)

Copyist.

Carahan, Charles
Co I, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488585	26
2	5511508	27
3	5511646	28
4	5511773	29
5	5511923	30
6	5512102	31
7	5490028	32
8	40945730	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *Col 74. 140 24*

C 1011a U.S.C.T.

Charles Carahan

Pvt., Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd St. Arty

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. G. 74 U.S. C. Inf.

Roll dated New Orleans, La Oct 11, 1863

When enlisted May 14, 1863

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec 8, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Joined Co. "G" 2^d

La. M. G. (74 U.S. C. Inf.)

as a recruit. Transf.

to be "G" 74 U.S. C. Inf.

July 28, 1864 G. O. No.

117 dated St. L. Dept.

St. M. July 7, 1864. Free

on or before April 19 '61

Book mark: (over)

(342)

J. W. Jones, Jr

Copyist.

JAN. 15

5488585

★ 1831 ★

*In arrest in Police Jail
New Orleans, La.*

C.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Carrahan

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *for Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from
74 U.S.C. per S.O. No. 84
Ad. grs. Dept. of La.
Oct. 11, 1865.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Clark
Copyist.

B. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Carrahan

Priv., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

C. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Carrahan
Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: Muster out on file.

(358)

A. J. Clark

Copyist.

§ 11 Art'y | U.S.C.T.

Charles Carrahan

Priv., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. May 13th, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 13th, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 56⁷³/₁₀₀; due U.S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ 100⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Joined by transfer from
74 U.S.C. Inf., Octo 11, 1865. per S.O. No 84
of 1865. Hqs. Dept. of La. Free on
or before Apr. 19, 1866. Stop for 2 S.O.
strips 12 cts.

Book mark: _____

R. E. Wilson

(349)

Copyist.

6.

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Carrahan

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged.
 Mustered out by
 reason of expira-
 tion of term of ser-
 vice to date May
 13, 1866.

Book mark:

(358)

O. S. Leary

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Carrahan
 Priv, Co I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1866; Loss May 15/66 New
 Orleans La Discharged expir-
 ation of term of service

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Hume

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Carrahan

1st, Co. *I*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La Febr, 186*7*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

Term of service May 13, 1866

(Age 22 yrs)

Book mark: *V 176 P 17. 73*

(361)

J. McHance

Copyist.

Carahan, Daniel

Co I, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488586	26
2	5511506	27
3	5511645	28
4	5511772	29
5	5511992	30
6	5512101	31
7	5490027	32
8	40745731	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *Co I 74 U.S. Inf*

C 10th U.S.C.T.

Daniel Carahan
 Pvt., Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd St. Arty

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co "G" 7th U.S. Col'd Inf

Roll dated New Orleans, La Oct 11, 1864

When enlisted May 14, 1863

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec 8, 1863

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Joined Co "G" 2d

La. U.S. 7th U.S. Col'd Inf
 as a recruit. Trans-
 ferred to Co G 7th U.S.
 Col'd Inf, July 20, 1864 G.O.
 No 17 Dated St. Louis
 Mo. Miss. July 7, 1864
 Free on or before Apr. 19 '61

Book mark :

(342)

J. W. Jones, Jr.
 Copyist.

B. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Carrahan
Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from*
74 U.S.I. per S.O. No. 84 Hd.
qrs. Dept. of La Oct 11, 1865.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Clark
Copyist.

C.

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Carrahan

Prb., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Clark

Copyist.

C.

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Carrahan

Pvt.

, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1866.

1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Muster out on file.

(358)

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

S | *10 Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Carrahan

Priv., Co. *I*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 13th, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *44⁴⁴* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined by transfer*
from 74 U. S. C. Inf't. Oct. 11. 1865.
pr. spec. ord. No. 84 of 1865. Hqrs.
Dept. of La. Free on or before
Apr. 19. 1866.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

C. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Carrahan
Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged.*
Mustered out by
reason of expira-
tion of term of ser-
vice to date May 13,
1866.

Book mark:

(358)

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Carrahan

Priv, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1866 Loss May 13/66 New
Orleans La Disch'd expir
ation of term of service

Book mark :

(546)

J. Humbley

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Carahan**Pat*, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged expiration
term of service May 13, 1866**(Age 20 yrs)*Book mark: *V 176 P. 69. 73*

(361)

J. McHance

Copyist.

Carbin Thomas

Co

10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487600	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Co 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

C | *10th A.* | **U.S.C.T.**
Thomas Carbin
Co., Co., *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *10th A.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. 4th U.S. Col. Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Campetahatchi*, 186*4*.

When enlisted *May 16*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *May 20*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Died July 16, 64.*
at Ft St Philip La
Final Sts Rendered,

Not taken up in muster
roll of Regt

Book mark :

Wm Scott

Carlton, John

Co. *B*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5497564	26
2	5497807	27
3	5497975	28
4	R&P290777	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

A 33. V. 11. Recd. 1867
R&P290777

See also

Ref 290777

Wm. H. H. H.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Carter
Pr., Co. C, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Aug 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 7, 1863.*

Where *Camp Sanders La*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *R&P 290777*

W. J. Carter

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pt *John Carlton*
Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11th to 31st* 1863 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Charlton
Pvt, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep and Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Chat on subsequent rolls

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Rank Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U.S.C.A.

Original designation 1st Co. Ky. Arty, A.D.

Book mark: *R. & P. 290777*

War Department,

Record and Pension Division.

Washington, July 21, 1891.

Investigation fails to elicit any further information relative to this soldier.

(434)

A. G. Neghart.

Copyright.

Carney, James

Co *C*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 9 7 5-7 4	26
2	5-4 9 7 8 1 8	27
3	5-4 9 8 0 7 4	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark *A 33 v. 11. Recd. 1867*

See also

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pr James Wemy

, Co. C, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Aug 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 17 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9, 1863.*

Where *Camp Parapet La*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Wemy

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Corny
Pvt, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11th to 31st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

as per

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Curry
Pl, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died of disease in*
General Hospital at New
Orleans Oct. 24. 63

Not in subsequent rolls

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Barney James

P. Co. 10 U. S. C. H. A.
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (<i>Pri.</i> Officer's) <i>1</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>1</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1831

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
10TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

CASUALTY SHEET

2nd for Aug 4, 1862
No. _____

James Carney
Pvt. of Company *C.*

10 Regiment of *U.S.A. (Hq.)*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wid Oct. 27 '63 —

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Barney
 Rank: Private Company: "C" Regiment: 10th
 Arm: U.S. Infantry (Hvy) State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease
Chronic Dysentery 27

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Nathaniel Rich
Capt. Comd'g Co

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct. 27, 1863.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

In General Hospital
New Orleans, La

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Co. Muster Roll
Oct. 31, 1863.

REMARKS.

A. H. Ball

Clerk.

(170)

Not in M. O. Roll

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

10 Washington, August 21, 1868.

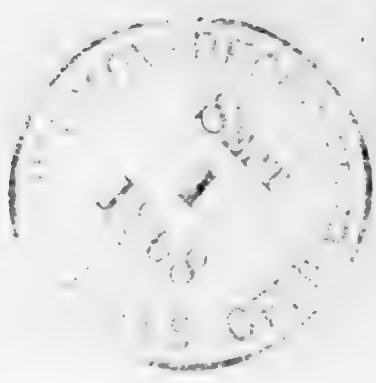
Respectfully returned to the Adjutant General, U. S. Army.

The death-records of this Office furnish no information in this case, nor do the records of Cape de Afrique G. H. N. O. La. or of all R. C. Dept. of the Gulf. See enclosed Certificate from records.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward
Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

B. D. R. R. of A., Vol. 111 No. 1113 (49)



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

August 14, 1868.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *James Carney, Private*, of Co. "*C*", *10* Regiment of *U.S. Col. Art. (N.Y.)* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. *art. N.Y. Lb.* You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Died Oct. 27, 1863. Your obedient servant,

In Genl. Hospital.
New Orleans, La.

Samuel Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

Wm. L. ...
COMMANDING OFFICER

J. H. Woodward
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

W.B. H.A.

Pension Number.....
 R. of.....A., Vol. 14 No. 1403

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD AND PENSION DIVISION,

Washington, D. C., Augt 31st, 1868.

[CERTIFICATE FROM RECORDS.]

It appears, from the records filed in this Office, that Frank Carny,
Private Co. C, 1st Reg't Louisiana Vol Battery
 was admitted to Camps D'Arigue Hospital, St. Orleans, La.,
Sept. 20, 1868, from _____ for treatment for
Dysentery (Chronic) and died Oct. 27, 1868.
There is no evidence from which final
papers can be prepared in this case.

Remarks : _____

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. H. Brown
 Brev. Lieut. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army.

(73)

(NOTE. This certificate should not be detached from the accompanying papers.)

Carpenter, Joseph
Co *B*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5494160	26
2	5494313	27
3	5494479	28
4	5494642	29
5	5494797	30
6	5494951	31
7	5495109	32
8	5495264	33
9	5495417	34
10	5495662	35
11	5497499	36
12	40745726	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Carpenter
Priv.

, 2 Battery, La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Parapet
Carrollton La., *Feb. 9*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Feb. 9*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 4th*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Parapet nr Carrollton La.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

6

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Carpenter

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enlistment to Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

10

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Carpenter

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copyist.

10 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Carpenter
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Feaster

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Carpenter
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Feaster

6

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Carpenter
 Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Foster

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Carpenter
RA, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Carpenter
 Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan: 1 Del: 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Perf

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Carpenter

, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 186*4*

Present or absent -

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Sick

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. Richardson

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Carpenter
 Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: June 5 1864 Died
 of disease in the Company
 Hospital at Parapet near
 Carrollton La.

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S.
 Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: 142.175.10 B.V.

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Carpenter

Priw, Co B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864; (7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y)
 Loss June 5/64 Camp Parapet
 Died in Co Hospital

Book mark:

J. Hurdley

(546)

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Carpenter
Put Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Baton Rouge La. Feb, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Joined org'l. orgn
Died in Hospital at
Camp Parapet La.
June 5th 1864.

Book mark: *142 175 V117 P259.70*

(361)

Hodges

Copyist.

Carpenter Joseph
Priv. Co. B, *10th* *Reg't* *U. S. C. H. A.*

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do declare, That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have neither
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

No. 1.
Enlisted at Lehigh, Pennsylvania
December 4, 1862,
By Leander H. H. H. H.
1st Regt of Pennsylvania
Vol.
Discharged _____
Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

County of

Jefferson



State of

Louisiana

I, Joseph Carpenter born in Jefferson Parish
in the State of Louisiana aged Thirty years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this Fourth day of December

18 62, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, Joseph Carpenter do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

ninth day of

BEFORE

of Carrollton, La.
Camp Parapet
this ninth day of February 1862
L. Rygaard
2nd Lt. N.G. Art. Co. Col.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. C. Lynde

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Joseph Carpenter
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Dark hair,
Dark complexion; is Five feet, Four inches high.

L. Rygaard. 2nd Lieut. N.G. Art. Co. Col.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

No.

Enlisted at

Joseph Bonfante
Camp Bonfante, Va

October 24 1862

By Agnes Bennett of Newquand

26th Anti-Thrombotic of the National

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of

Witness :

County of

Jefferson



State of

Louisiana

I, Joseph Carpenter born in Jefferson Parish
in the State of Louisiana aged thirty years,
and by occupation a laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this fourth day of December
1862, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, Joseph Carpenter do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Camp Parapet, La.

this ninth day ofFebruary 1863

BEFORE

J. Rygaard

2nd Lt. N. G. M. & A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Joseph Carpenter
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Dark hair,
Dark complexion; is 5 feet, 4 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Carpenter Joseph

7th Reg't of U.S. A. Art. (vol.)
10th U.S.

VOLUNTEERS.

Aud. July 5th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement; otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 8th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Carpenter Joseph a Private of
 Captain Mc Hauke's Company (B) of the 7th Regiment of U. S. Artillery (Vol)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Jefferson Parish, State
 of Louisiana, aged 31 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; Dark complexion,
brown eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Parapet, Candlton, La and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at said Camp Parapet, La, on the fourth day
 of December, 1862, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of his Death, which occurred of Disease
at the Company Hospital at Parapet, La on the 5th day of June 1864

The said Carpenter Joseph was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Preston to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the ^{Date of his Death} present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~
~~TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer~~
~~soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to seventy three 92¹⁰⁰ dollars, since the 4th day of December,
 1862, ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other~~
~~authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and~~
~~for other stoppages, viz: _____~~

~~_____ 100 dollars.~~
~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~
~~_____ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his~~
~~place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.~~

~~He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Stephens, Pass Manchac, La, this 15th day
 of June, 1864.

Mc Hauke

Captain

Commanding Company

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Carpenter Joseph
7th Reg't of U. S. A. (Col)
10

VOLUNTEERS.

Co B.

Dec June 3rd 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

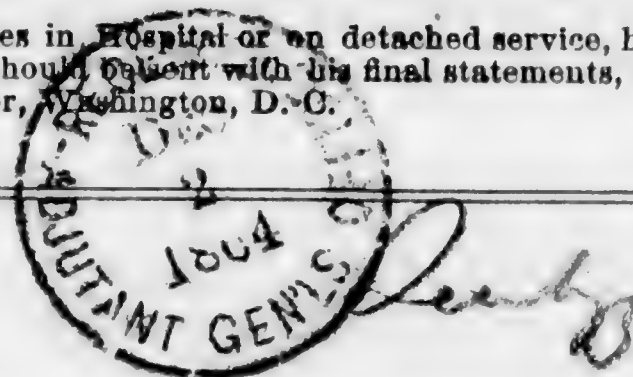
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundry must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 3rd 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Carpenter Joseph a Private of
 Captain Mo. Hauke's Company (B) of the 7th Regiment of U. S. Art. (Col)
VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ Louisiana, born in Jefferson Parish, State
 of Louisiana, aged 31 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; Dark complexion,
brown eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Parapet, near Carrollton, La. and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at said Camp Parapet, on the fourth day
 of December, 1862, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~
~~at~~ ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~186~~ ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~
~~Enrollment District of the State of~~ ~~at~~ ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~186~~ ~~to serve in the Regiment, for~~
 the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, which occurred of disease at the
Company Hospital at Parapet, La., on the 5th of June 1864

The said Carpenter Joseph was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Preston to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the ^{Date of his death} ~~present date~~; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~
~~TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer~~
~~soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Seventy three $\frac{22}{100}$ dollars, since the 14th day of December,
 1862, ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States
~~100~~ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of~~ ~~or other~~
~~authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service,~~ ~~100~~ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz:

~~100~~ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
~~;~~ and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the 186.

He is indebted to SUTLER, ~~100~~ dollars.

He is indebted to LAUNDRESS, ~~100~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Stephens, Pas. Manchac, La. this 18th day
 of November, 1864.

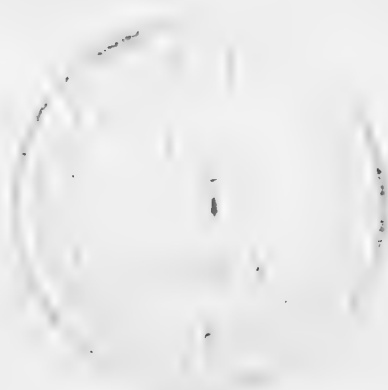
Mo. Hauke

Captain

Commanding Company.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private of Carpenter Joseph*Late of Company *B**7th* Reg't of *U. S. H^q Art. (vol?)*Volunteers, who died at *Burgin, Carrollton, La*on the *5th* day of *June* 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Carpenter Joseph late
 a Private of Captain Mc Hauke's Company B of
 the 7th Regiment of U. S. Artillery, ~~and~~ Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Camp Parapet, Carrollton in the State of Louisiana on
 the 4th day of December 1862, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 9th day of February 1863, at Parapet, Carrollton
 in Company B, 1st Regiment of 2^d Art. Native Guards Volunteers, to serve three
 years or during the war; he was born in Jefferson Parish in the State
 of Louisiana; he was 31 years of age, 5 feet 5½ inches
 high, Dark complexion, brn eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Laborer; he died in the Company Hospital, at
Parapet, Carrollton, La on the 5th day of June 1864, by
 reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	0	Pairs trousers <u>(worn)</u>	2	Knapsacks.....	0
Caps.....	0	Pairs flannel drawers.....	2	<u>painted blanket</u>	1
Forage caps.....	1	Pairs cotton drawers.....	0		
Great coats <u>(worn)</u>	1	Flannel shirts.....	2		
Uniform coats <u>(worn)</u>	1	Cotton shirts.....	0		
Uniform jackets.....	0	Pairs boots.....	0		
Flannel sack coats.....	0	Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....	2		
Stable frocks.....	0	Blankets <u>(worn)</u>	1	MONEY.	Specie..... \$ <u>—</u>
Fatigue overalls.....	0	Haversacks.....	0		Notes..... \$ <u>—</u>

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Carpenter Joseph, deceased, and that the effects ~~are in the hands~~
~~of~~ have been turned over to Elisabeth Carpenter
widow of the deceased ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Stephens, La

DATE: June 15th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Mc Hauke

Captain

Commanding the Company.

Carry Joseph

Co A D, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487449
2	5501247
3	5501396
4	5501613
5	5502238
6	5489319
7	40745728
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

Co H 77. Uf C. J. H.

6 10th, A, U.S.C.T.

Joseph Carr
 Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd 10th.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 10th, U. S. Col'd Inf

Roll dated Camp Parapetda 1st, 1860.

When enlisted Feb 14, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in March 11, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: joined the service
 as Private. Absent in
 confinement at Fort
 Pickens by sentence
 of G. O. M. per G. O.
 No 21. H. A. O. S. O. Di
 la Sentence of forfeit
 10 dollars per month
 (over)

Book mark :

Wm Scott
 (342) Copyist.

JAN. 15

5487449

1891

of his monthly pay
to be confined at
hard labor, two
years Clothing
account settled to
March 31, 1860

60

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Carr

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transf'd from Co. H, 77 U.S.C.I.,
 per S.O. No. 3, Hd Qrs U.S.C.A.W., Camp
 Parapet, La., Oct. 1/65. Absent in
 Confinement, at Fort Pickens, Fla.,
 by sentence of G.C.M., G.O. No. 21,
 Hd Qrs Eastern Dist., La., to forfeit
 \$10 per month of monthly pay.

Book mark:

(358)

Patterson

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Carr
 Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent in confinement at Fort
 Pickens Fla. Sent
 of G.C.M. Confinement
 at hard labor
 for two years loss of
 \$10 per month of monthly
 pay.

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Mayne

Copied.

C 5th Arty | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Carr

Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd 5th Arty

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La Jan 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan 31, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ^{never settled} 1864; drawn since \$100 ²⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100 due \$100

Remarks:

Joined by transfer from
Co H. 77th U. S. C. & Oct 14, 1865
per A.O. No 66 Hd Qrs Dept of La.
Series 1865. Sentenced to two
years confinement and
forfeiture of ten dollars per
month

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(348)

Copyist.

JAN. 15

5489319

* 1631 *

month during confinement,
by General Court Marshal
promulgated in G. O. No 21
Hd Qrs Southern Division of
La April 29th 1865. Released
from confinement mustered
out and dishonorably dis-
charged with loss of all pay
and allowances in obedience
to G. O. No 72 Hd Qrs. Dept
of La. series of 1865. and
Circular letter from Gen.
Canby dated December 13th
1865.

C

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Carr
Pvt

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Dishonorably
Dis with loss of
all pay & allowan-
ces at No. 1a Jan
31. 66 per O.R. No 72
Hd Qrs Dept of La
Series of '65

Book mark:

(358)

W. Mayne

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Carr

Priv, Co D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1865; Absent in confinement

Dec 1865 Jan 1866; Absent in confinement at Fort Pickens Fla by sentence of GC on

Feb 1866; Lost Jan 31 / 66 New Orleans
Disch'd GO 72 S of 65 Dept of La

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. H. H.

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Carr
Priv, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: joined by transfer
from Co. H 97 US Col'd
1/65 A.D. 66 dep't La 1st
2/65. Disch'd his no La
with loss of all pay and ad-
vances 7/22 Sept 1867

Book mark: _____

(361)

J. M. Leonard
Copyist.

Car, Willis

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487269	26
2	5509599	27
3	5509689	28
4	5509840	29
5	5509991	30
6	5510136	31
7	5510287	32
8	5510438	33
9	5510587	34
10	5510732	35
11	5510815	36
12	5510895	37
13	5510968	38
14	5511032	39
15	40745729	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Carr

Appears with rank of *Put* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *10* Reg't *U.S.C.H. Art'y.* Roll dated
New Orleans, La., Nov. 15, 1864.

Where born *Albemarle, Va.*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Oct. 28, 1864.*

Where enlisted *New Orleans, La.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 15, 1864.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans, La.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* *100*; due \$ *200* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited 2nd Ward 1st Cong. Dist,
New Orleans, Orleans Parish, La.*

*Recruit entitled to bounty provided
by Circular No. 27 Pro. Mar. Genl.*

Book mark:

(339)

over
Long
Copyist.

JAN. 15

5487269

★ 1891 ★

Office of July 19/64.

Received \$100 advance
bounty from Lt. Jno. Hamilton
Disbg. Officer D. G.

Roll per Jan 1965
next on file

G | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Carr

Sergt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to
Sergt, Nov. 15th 1864,
from private -*

Book mark:

Pennington
(858) Copied

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Carr

~~Sergt~~, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from Private to Sergt. Nov. 15th 1864, by order of Major Loring.*

Book mark:

Pennington
(858) Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Willis Carr

Sergt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

Promoted from Private to Sergt, Nov. 15th 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Pennington

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Carr

Sgt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Permyngton Copyist.

60 | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Carr

Sgt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep 9 Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

C. A. Mmaer
Copyist.

B

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Carr

Sgt.

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

*Stop for loss of
Musquito Bar \$200*

Book mark:

(358)

W. Ammacker

Copyist.

B

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Carr

Sgt

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Eanna

Copyist.

B

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Barr

Sgt

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

M & J Ap^e

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858)

Gamma

Copyist.

10

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Willis Carr

Sgt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: 2" Instmt of bounty
one hundred dollars
(\$100) due

Book mark:

(858)

Cammack
Copyist.

10 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Carr

Sgt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left in Quarters*

Book mark:

(858)

Wammack

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Carr

Sgt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lowry

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Carr

Sgt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Loumy

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Carr

Priv., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864; Join Nov 15/64 New
Orleans Reert from Depot
Dec 1864; Absent left in Camp at
N Orleans La Dec 26/64

Book mark:

(546)

J. Humbley

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Carr

Sgt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge, La. Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb. 22, 1867.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 12 ⁶³/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 20 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$.....100

Remarks: Joined as recruit

App'd Sgt. Nov. 15/64

Book mark:

Larry

(361)

Copyist.

Carr, Willis

_____, Co. *10* Reg't *USCMA.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty <i>/</i>	Transportation
_____	_____

Head Quarters 3^d Dec 1864
Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans Dec 16/64

Hammill Col Cyrus
50th U.S. Inf

Request that Surgt
William Carr Co H 10th Regt
11th S. H. be ordered
to report to him for duty

Head Quarters U.S. Col Troops
Dept of the Gulf
Port Hudson Dec 17/64

Respectfully forwarded
as per order.

Geo. L. Andrews
Brig. Gen. Vol.
Comdg.

Recd U.S. Col Troops at Port Hudson

1399 O.G. 1864
Head Quarters
Dept. of the Gulf

New Orleans Dec. 16th 1864

Respectfully returned this.
Brig. Gen. G. L. Andrews Comdg.
U.S. Colored Troops Dept of the
Gulf to know to what duty
Col. Hammill desires to assign
Surgt Carr.

By Command of
Major Genl Hartbut;
C.R.
363^d S. S. Sargent.
Lieut. 2^d Lt Vol 1st a.a.g.

Head Quarters U.S. Col Troops
Dept of the Gulf
Port Hudson Dec 17/64

Respectfully returned to Col.
Hammill and attention invited to
enclosure from Dept Dec 9th.

By command of
Brig. Genl Andrews
C. R. Soule
a.a.g.

Recd at Dept Gulf on 16. 1864

Head Quarters 3^d Dec 1864
Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans Dec 25/64

I wish Surgt Carr for
Orleans. He was born &
has always lived
in this city, therefore
is a very valuable
man for me

Cyrus Hammill
Brig. Genl Vol.
Comdg.
E.D.B.

Head Quarters U.S. Colored Troops Dept of the Gulf
Port Hudson Dec 17/64

Respectfully forwarded,
Please see endorse-
ment of Gen Hammill

Geo. L. Andrews
Brig. Gen. Vol.
Comdg.

Headquarters 3d Division U. S. Colored Troops,
DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

New Orleans Jan 5th 1864

St. Col. George B. Drake

ASSR. Adj. Gen.

Dept of the Gulf.

Sir

I have
the honor to request that Serjt
Willis Carr Co. H. 1st Regt. U. S. C.
Heavy Artillery be ordered to report
to me at 81 Carondelet St. for duty

I am Colonel

Very respectfully

Yours Atet Sir

Orvus Hamlin

Col. 80th Inf

Cornel.

Head Quarters,
 Dept. of the Gulf
 New Orleans Jan 5th 1863
 Respectfully returned
 thro. Brig. Genl. Andrews
 Comdg. U.S. Cold. Troops
 &c. Disapproved.

By Command of
 Maj. General Hurlbut:
 E. B. Sargent.
 226. Sargent.
 Mnt. 2 La Volera, a. a. g.

Head Quarters of Colored Troops D. G.
 Baton Rouge La. Jan 11/63

Respectfully returned to
 Gen. Saxton calling atten-
 tion to memorandum from
 Dept. Headquarters.

By command of
 Brig. Genl. Andrews.
 J. A. A. A.
 Capt. & a. a. g.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willis Carr, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La the 28 day of October 1864

Witness:

A. H. Linn
1st Lt. 84th U.S.C.

Willis Carr
mkt

Received from Second

Willis Carr
Enlisted by
Commissioner of
Musters
of July 19 1864

Discharged _____, 18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

84 Regiment of U.S.C.

By A. H. Linn

October 28, 1864

Volunteered at New Orleans

Willis Carr

No. _____

10 26.01

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

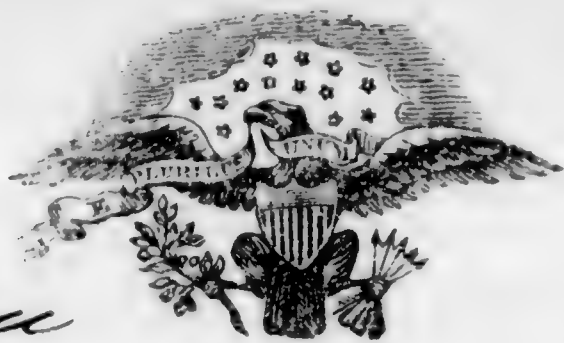
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Willis Carr*, born in *Albany* in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Forty* years, and by occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty-eighth* day of *October*, 186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Willis Carr*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans* this *28* day of *Oct*, 186*4*

BEFORE

H. H. Rammie
1st Lt. 84th U.S.C.

Willis Carr
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

L. S. White, M.D., Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Willis Carr* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

H. H. Rammie

1st Lt. 84th Regiment of *U.S.C.* Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company *C.* of the *10th* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *28* day of *October*, 186*4* at *New Orleans*

Wm. H. Rammie
1st Lt. 84th U.S.C.
Rec. Mustering Officer

Carroll, Peter

Co *D*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-01246	26
2	5-5-01395	27
3	5-5-01544	28
4	5-5-01748	29
5	5-5-02327	30
6	40745808	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Co H. 77. regd.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Oareley
Port, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transf'd from Co. H, 77*
U.S.C.I., per G.O. No. 3, Hd Qrs
U.S.C.A.(H), Camp Parapet, La.,
Oct. 1/65. Present in
Confinement.

Book mark:

(358)

Patterson

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Carelles

Pvt

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Sentence of J.C.
M. Hard Labor for
30 days with ball
& Chain with loss
of 11 one months
pay

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(358)

Copyright.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Carrelles
Pr

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Sayre

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Carrelles**Wk*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: *Deserted from Ft
St Philips, La, Mch 2"66*

Book mark:

(358)

Amey
D
Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Carelles**Priest, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mar 1866; Loss Mar 2/66 Fort
St Philip's Deserted*

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Mallery

Copyist.

B 110 *May* U. S. C. T.

Peter Lamell
Pvt, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd *May*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Peter Lamell, *Feb 22*, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *3* ^{*09*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined by transfer from*
Co. H 77 US Col Oct 1/65, Feb
66 de M. La. Sept 22/65
disseated from FM, Lt
Philip, La. Mar 2/66

Book mark: *Vib P 179. 73*

J. L. Leonard
 (361) Copyist.

Carroll, Peter

B, Co. D, 10th Reg't MASHA

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1831

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
10TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Fork St Philip. La
October 18th. 1865

Charges & Specifications
preferred against Private
Peter Carellis Co D. 16th Regt Caly

Head. Quarters
Fork Jackson & St Philip
October 20th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded

Saml. Hamilton
Supt. Col. 16th Regt Caly
Quincy Post

G. R. 5781-15
Headquarters, Eastern District of La.,
New Orleans, La., Oct 24 1865

Respectfully returned
to Capt. Fort
Jackson & St. Philip
The charges will
be tried before
a Court of Officers
Court

By ORDER OF Brevet Major General T. W. SHERMAN:

Saml. Hamilton
Captain, Assistant Adjutant General

Charge & Specification preferred against Private Peter Barelles Company
D. 10th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)

Charge "Absence without leave"

Specification. - In this. that he the said Peter Barelles Private Company D.
10th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) did on or about the 9th day of October 1865
absent himself from his company & Regiment without proper authority &
did remain absent until the 10th day of October 1865 when he was returned
to his company under guard. This at Fort St Philip Louisiana

Chas. A. Bailey
Capt 10th U. S. C. Art'y (Hvy)

Witnesses

Gustave Duedmond Sergeant Co D. 10th U. S. C. Artillery (Heavy)
Robert Mackay Private " " " " " "
Richard Cornelius " " " " " "

L.R. 6433-66.
 Proceedings of the Garrison
 Court Martial, convened
 by Special Orders No. 74
 Headquarters Forts Jackson
 & St. Philip Oct. 30th 1863.

Canellus Petri

Put D. 10. M. P. E

Very truly

Head. Quarters

Forts Jackson & St. Philip

Nov. 3rd 1863.

Respectfully forwarded for the
 consideration of Branch Major
 Geo. J. Hammond Esq. Com
 District of Louisiana

Saml. Hamilton

Genl. Col. 10th Regt. 4th Div.

Campy Post

L.R. 6433-65

Filed in "F"

H. M. Tidwell
1st Lieut, 10th U.S.C. Art. (Vet)

Justin E. Brown
1st Lieut, 10th U.S.C. Art. (Vet) Recorder

The proceedings, findings and sentence in the case of Peter Cusley 100 & 1st Lt. J. Brown's Petition, Henry are approved. The sentence will be carried into effect by the commanding Officer at Fort St. Philip.

Saml. Hamblin
Capt. 10th U.S.C. Art. (Vet)
Benedict Post

Proceedings of a Garrison Court Martial convened
at Fort Jackson La. by virtue of the following
order: - Viz.

Head Quarters
Fort Jackson & St. Philip
October 30th 1863.

Special Orders }
No 14.

A Garrison Court Martial is
hereby ordered to convene at this Post on Monday
morning the 30th inst. at 10 o'clock, for the Trial of
Peter Laureles, and such prisoners as may be brought
before it.

Detail for the Court

Capt. Wm. A. Bailey, Co. "D", 10th U. S. A. Art. (Hq.)
1st Lieut. Henry M. Rideout, Co. "D", 10th U. S. A. Art. (Hq.)
1st Lieut. Austin E. Brown, Co. "H", 10th U. S. A. Art. (Hq.)

By Order of Lieut. Col. Samuel Hamblen.

(Signed) W. F. Flint.

2^d Lieut, 10th U. S. A. Art. (Hq.)

Actg. Post Adj't.

Fort Jackson La.
Monday October 30th 1863.

The Court met pursuant to the above order.

2.

Present-

Captain Charles A. Bailey, Co. D. 10th U. S. C. Art. (Hvy.)1st Lieut. Henry M. Rideout, Co. D. 10th U. S. C. Art. (Hvy.)1st Lieut. Justin E. Brown, Co. H. 10th U. S. C. Art. (Hvy.)

The court then proceeded to the trial of Private Peter Carelles, Co. D. 10th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy), who was called into court, and having heard the order convening the court read, was asked if he had any objection to any member named in the order. To this he replied in the negative.

The court was then duly sworn in the presence of the Prisoner, Private Peter Carelles, Co. D. 10th U. S. C. Art. (Hvy.) who was then arraigned on the following charge and Specification:- Viz.

Charge and Specification preferred against Private Peter Carelles, Company D. 10th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)

Charge - "Absence without leave."

Specification - In this, that he, the said Peter Carelles Private, Company D. 10th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) did, on or about the 9th day of October 1863, absent himself from his company and Regiment, without proper authority, and did remain absent, until the 10th day of October 1863, when he was returned to his company under guard. This at Fort St.

3.

Philip Louisiana.

(Signed) Chas. A. Brantley,
Capt. 10th U. S. Art. (Reg.)

To which charge and Specification the prisoner
pleaded as follows:

To the Specification. Guilty.

To the charge. Guilty.

The prisoner having no testimony to offer, made
the following

Defence - I had a bottle of liquor
of different mixtures, Whiskey, Brandy, Rum
and Gin, in my satchel, which I brought
from New Orleans with me. I took a drink Sunday
night, and Monday morning I drank all there was
left in the bottle and it made me drunk, and
I started off, not knowing where I was going.

I went up within two blocks of Quarantine.
I got there about two o'clock in the evening, and
laid down and slept until I was awake by the
guards who had surrounded me about eleven
or twelve o'clock in the night. I had no intention
of deserting. Since I have been in the service I
have not missed doing my duty, except when
I have been on the sick list.

The prisoner having no further defence to make,

4.

The court was then closed. And after mature deliberation confirmed the plea of the prisoner, and find him as follows -

Of the Specification.

Guilty.

Of the charge.

Guilty.

And the court does therefore sentence him, Private Peter Carelles, Co. D, 10th U. S. Colored, Artillery (Heavy) to be confined at hard labor for one month, wearing a ball and chain, ball weighing (32) thirty two pounds, chain (2) two feet long, and to forfeit to the Government the whole of his monthly pay for said period of one month.

Chas. N. Bailey

Capt Co D, 10th U. S. C. Artillery, President.

H. W. Ticeant

1st Lieut. Co D 10th U. S. C. Artillery

Frederic E. Brown.

1st Lieut. Co. D, 10th U. S. C. Artillery, Recorder.

There being no further business before the court, it adjourned *Sine die*.

Chas. N. Bailey

Capt Co D, 10th U. S. C. Artillery, President

Carush, Abraham
Co A , 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5490379	26
2	5490529	27
3	5490677	28
4	5490846	29
5	5490977	30
6	5491113	31
7	5491246	32
8	5491380	33
9	5491509	34
10	5491636	35
11	5491762	36
12	5491889	37
13	5492014	38
14	5492138	39
15	5492261	40
16	5492383	41
17	5492506	42
18	5492631	43
19	5492760	44
20	5493004	45
21	5493951	46
22	5489517	47
23	47 - C.T. - 1884	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 47 - C.T. - 1884.

See also

C

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Carnish**Priv*, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. Col'd H. Art'y.*Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La. Nov. 29, 1862.*Muster-in to date *Nov. 29, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 16*, 186 .Where *New Orleans*Period *9* years.Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *47-C.T.-1884**Tobman*

(356)

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Abraham Carrish
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Tolman

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Abraham Carrish

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

John

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Abraham Carrish

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Johnan
Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Abraham Carrish

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Tohman
Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Carrish
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & August, 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tobman
(358) Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Carrish

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358)

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Carrish
Co. A, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Carrish
Pvt. Co. A, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 18*64*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Booster
 Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Carrish
Art. Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 28*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Reister

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Carrish
Ct, Co *A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Receptor

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Carrish
Art, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Rochester

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Carrish
Art, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Beckwith

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Carrish
Plt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Carter

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Garrison
Cpt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Robert

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Carrish
Co., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Carter

C | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Garrison
Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Beckwith

C | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Carrish
Art, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

Book mark: _____

(358)

Reister

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Carrish

Pt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heys

(358)

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Garrison

Pr, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service*

Book mark: *Disch'd Nov. 28/65 L.B. 15 941*

C.P. 1884

H. G. H.

(358)

Copyist.

C. 10 No. a. U.S.C.T.

Abraham Carrish
 Co., C.A., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

N. Orleans La. Nov. 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 28, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 39 70/100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at Origl. Orgn.
 Stop for one Tompion.
 Mustered out by reason
 of Expiration of term of
 Service

Book mark:

Hawling

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Abraham Carrish
Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge La, Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined org. on. Dischd.
for exp'n. of term of service Nov
28. 65

Book mark : _____

Nesbitt

(361)

Copyist.

6. 1 10th Regt U.S.C.

Abraham Carrish

, Co. A, 10th Regt U.S.C.

NOTATION.

2.B.15.441 with

Book mark:

47.6.5.1884

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan. 5, 1884.

Mustered out with Detach-
ment November 28, 1865.

E.P. Conzavier.

(438)

Copyist.

Carroll, Henderson
Co K, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488378	26
2	5487382	27
3	5512256	28
4	5512408	29
5	5512555	30
6	5512704	31
7	5512903	32
8	5513346	33
9	5489352	34
10	40745735	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *77 use inf*

C. | 10th. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Carroll
Co. H, 10th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. H, 10th U. S. Col. Inf.*

Roll dated *Camp Canby, La.*, 1865.

When enlisted *June 17*, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Aug 19*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *Rec'd by transfer
 from 4th Reg't Cal. H.
 Dec. 63,*

*

Book mark :

(312)

Wear Scott

Copied

C *10 H.A.* **U.S.C.T.**
Henderson Carroll
Det., Co. K., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.
 Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *77 U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Pampel Salts*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *June 17*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Aug 19*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *Rec'd by transfer*

from Co I 77, U.S.
C.I.D.

Book mark :

(342)

W. Hear Scott

Copyist.

@ | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Carroll
P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.

Where Baton Rouge

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug. 19, 1863.

Where Baton Rouge

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

Hibbard Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Carroll

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Carroll

P

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. Feb.

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard

Copyist.

① | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Carroll

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl. 1866.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 H Sack & 1
Canteen lost \$1.60

Book mark:

Hibbard

②

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Carroll

P

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Disch'd. by exp. of service

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard
Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

A Henderson Carroll

Priv, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June 1866 Loss June 16/66 New Orleans La Dischgd expir
ation of term of service*

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Hurdley

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henderson Carroll

Pat., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Recd by transfer from
Co F, 77 U.S. C. I. Oct 1/65 per S.O.
No. 66 Hdqrs Wtpt La. S. 1865
Wds by Exp term Service June 16/66

Book mark: 121, P 107. 68

Floyd

(361)

Copyist.

Q *10 H. Art* | **U.S.C.T.**

Carroll, Henderson
Private, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, June 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date

June 16, 1866.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *8* ^{*15*} / 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Received by transfer
 from 77th U.S. C.I. Per S.O. No 66
 Series of 1865 Headquarters Dept of
 La. Mustered out to take effect
 June 16 '1866 Expiration of
 term of service*

Book mark: _____

M. A. Michaels

Carroll, James
Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488379	26
2	5487383	27
3	5512257	28
4	5512409	29
5	5512643	30
6	5513343	31
7	5489766	32
8	40745732	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *77. use sup*

C *10th A.* **U.S.C.T.**
James Carroll
1st, Co. *K*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *10th A.*
 Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

2nd U.S. Col Inf
 Roll dated *Camp Mabee La Cal*, 186*3*.

When enlisted *July 11*, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *July 23*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks

Rec'd by Transfer fr
Co Fry U.S.C.I.

Book mark :

(342)

Walter Scott

Copyist.

C 10 H.A. **U.S.C.T.**

James Carroll
Co. 10, Co. *10*, *H.A.* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. 10, 4th Col. Inf.*

Roll dated *Camp Canby, 1st*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Feb. 11*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Feb. 23*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *10*

Remarks: *Rec'd by transfer from*
4th Inf. Co. 10, Dec. 63,

Book mark :

W. H. Scott
 Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Carroll
P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 11, 1863.

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb. 23, 1863.

Where New Orleans

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

Hibbard

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Carroll

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop \$ 2. due S. B. Smith,*
Gutter.

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard
Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Carroll

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Disch'd. by expiration of term of service*

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard
Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Carroll
 Priv, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1866 Lost Feb 11/66 New
 Orleans Disch'd expiration
 of term of service

Book mark :

(546)

J. H. M. D. C.

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Carroll
Priv, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 186*7*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Recd by transfer from*
Co F. 77 U.S. C.I. Oct 1/65 per S.O.
No. 66 Hedgrs Mlpt La. S. 1865
dis by Exp term Service Feb 10/66

Book mark: *V21 P28. 68*

(361)

Floyd

Copyist.

C. 10 Hg Arty **U.S.C.T.**

James Carroll
Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
New Orleans La. Feb. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 10, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *19 79* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2 43* 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd by transfer from*
Co. F. 77th U. S. C. I. Per S. O.
66 S. 1865 Dept. of La. Stoppage
for loss of ordnance and
camp & G. Equipage.

Book mark: _____

H. H. Reed

Samuel Aaron
Co G, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5507113.	26
2	5507397.	27
3	5507545.	28
4	5507693.	29
5	5507831.	30
6	5507974.	31
7	5508114.	32
8	5508247.	33
9	5508381.	34
10	5508533.	35
11	5508685.	36
12	5508832.	37
13	5508980.	38
14	5509110.	39
15	5509258.	40
16	5509368.	41
17	40745734	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

le *10th W. art.* **U. S. C. T.**

Aaron Carter

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co. G.

~~for the~~ *10th* Reg't U. S. Col'd *No. 1.* Roll dated

New Orleans La., Sept 20, 1864.

Where born *Suffolk Co. Va.*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Sept 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans La.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 8 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans La.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *to New Orleans La*

Company to which assigned *G.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(339)

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Aaron Carter

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

(358)

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Garin Carter

Pot, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. V. Brown

(358)

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Quinn Carter

Prof., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *300000*

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Aaron Carter

Prov., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Amos Carter
Prof., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Porter

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Carter

Prof., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 05/100 for b + g Equip

age lost or destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Aaron Carter

Prov, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Farson Carter
Capt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

G. F. N.

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harmon Carter

Co. G, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Fox
Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Faron Carter
Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. F. W.

Copyist.

b

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Aaron Carter
Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. Fry

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Baron Carter
Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. F. M.
 Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Aaron Carter

Pr, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Mires

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Carter

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Carter

Priv., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864; Disin Sept 20/64
 New Orleans Mustered in
 Regt

Book mark:

(546)

J. A. Hurdley

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Baron Carter**Pvt*, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge, La, Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *56* ^{*42*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *200* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Joined at Ariz. Ariz.

Book mark:

(361)

Wines

Copyist.

Carter, Aaron

, Co. *G*, *10* Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Amos Carter desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 40 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 21st day of September 1864

Witness:

J Horace McQuinn

Amos Carter
mark

enlistment; last served in Company ()
of the 1st Regt of Miss Artillery
Discharged 18
no credit not entitled
to bounty

No. 250
Amos Carter
Volunteered at New Orleans
La Sept. 21st 1864
By J Horace McQuinn
1st Regiment of Miss Artillery

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.—The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

LouisianaNew Orleans

I, Aaron Carter, born in Stafford Co
 in the State of Virginia aged 24 years,
 and by occupation a Printer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this 20th day of September 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, Aaron Carter do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864,

BEFORE

John W. Chamberlain
Capt. & A.C.M.

Aaron Carter
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. M. Mather
10th U. S. C. A. (H) EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Aaron Carter
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has brown eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5
 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

J. Horace McQuinn
10th Regiment of U.S.C.A. Volunteers
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,
10th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (H) Volunteers, on the 20th day of Sept., 1864, at New Orleans

John W. Chamberlain
Capt. 10th U.S.C.A. (H)
A.C.M.

Carter, Albert

Co K, D, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488647	26
2	5501243	27
3	5501392	28
4	5501542	29
5	5501681	30
6	5501799	31
7	5501908	32
8	5502006	33
9	5502103	34
10	5502183	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *Co B 77 used*

6

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Carter

Prst, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transf'd from Co. B, 77
U.S.C. I., per G.O. No. 3, Hd Qrs
U.S.C.A.(H), Camp Parapet, La.
Oct. 1/65. Sick in Quarters.
Due U.S. for Ordnance lost, 26¢;
for Camp Equip. lost \$2.58.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358)

Copyist.

C. H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Carter

Pri., Co. *K*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. B 74 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.*

Roll dated *Oct. 1*, 1865.

When enlisted *Sept 1*, 1864.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Sept. 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *K.*

Remarks: *Drafted. Assigned to*
the Co. Sept. 8, 64. Stoppage
1 Mosquito Bar.

Book mark :

(342)

Avery
Coryist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ufred Carter

Priv

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for
Camp Equipage
\$0.88. Pick in
Quarters

Book mark:

W Mayre

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Carter

Prvt

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Due U.S. for
Camp Exp \$2.58
For Ord. 26cts

Book mark:

W. Mayne

(358)

Copyright.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Carter
Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amg
 (358) *Amg* Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Carter

Book, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

Copyist.

b | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Carter

Poh, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

King
Copyist.

601 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Coarsten
Cm, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Alfred Coarsten*, 1866

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Leonard

60 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Carter

Pm, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1866, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Asaph Carter

Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Patent Office La Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *25*⁰⁷/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *200*^{xx}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined by Transfer from Co*

B 77 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y. Oct 1/65 P.O. 66

Sept La Sept 22 65 as Private

Unscripted, G.O. 106 D.O. 4.

Dec. of 1864

Book mark:

J. H. Leonard

(361)

Copyist.

Carter, George

Col , 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5497565	26
2	5497808	27
3	5497973	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *A 33 v. 11. Recd. 1867*

See also

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Carter**Pvt.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

• *New Orleans La, Aug 17, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

Aug 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 27, 1863.

Where

Camp Parapet La

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

W. S. Carter

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Carter

Pr, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11th to 31st*, 1863 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

W. H. H. H.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Carter

Pvt, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1863 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Not on subsequent rolls

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

upfurnan

Cop yist.

Barter, George

P. Co. C., 10 Regt. U. S. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (^{Priv.} Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1831

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
10TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *March 25*, 1867.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement *Or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *George Carter*, *Private*, of Co. *C*, *1*st Regiment of *Cal. d'af. Art.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Recd Jan 16. 1864.
(Bd) Post Hudson.
La

Geo. Hazard

Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

J. J. Woodward
a.s.u.s.a.

A. J. B.

Surgeon General's Office,

1 C. S. A. ^{Record and Pension Division,}
July 20th, 1867

Respectfully returned to *1st Asst*
General F. H. Taggard, 165a.

It appears from the records of *Post*
Capt. Fort Hudson, La.
 on file in this Office, that *Private*

George Carter, Co. C, 1st Regt Corps de
Afrique Arty. died Jan'y 16th, 1864
of "Inflammation of Lungs"

The records furnish no
evidence from which the desired
final papers can be prepared.



By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. Woodward

Brevet Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army.

R. of A., Vol. *7* No. *1445 JES.*

Sent for Mch 25, 67

CASUALTY SHEET

Complete
No. _____

George Carter.
_____ of Company *C.*
10 art
Regiment of *Corp d'art.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Jan. 16, 1864.

Col

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *George Carter*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *C.* Regiment: *1st*
 Arm: *Corp d'art.* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *Death.*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Inf. of Lung.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor. Sa.
pg 200.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. M. Moore.

a.g.m.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jan. 16. 1864.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Port Hudson Sa.
(Buried)

Port Hudson.
Sa.

REMARKS.

A. J. Ball

Clerk.

Carter, George
Co F, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488730 -	26
2	5505755 -	27
3	5505909 -	28
4	5506056 -	29
5	5506281 -	30
6	5506969 -	31
7	5489964 -	32
8	40745736	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also

77' use only

C 110 N. Art. **U.S.C.T.**

George Carter

Pr, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Art.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 77 Regt U.S. C. Infy.

Roll dated Oct 1, 1865.

When enlisted Apr 6, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Apr 8, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned F

Remarks: Joined by transfer
from Co 'G' 5 Inf. Cda.
Jan 2. 64

Book mark:

(342)

M. Leman

Copyist

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Carter

Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. H
77 U.S. C.I. Oct 1/65

Book mark:

B. G. Wasdon

(358)

Copyist.

C. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Carter

Pat., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Lps.*

Book mark: *48*

C. | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George Carter

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *Muster out on file*

(358)

C. O. H.
Copyist.

Co. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Carter
Pat., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged.*
Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of -
service

X *Ind by company*

Book mark:

C

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Carter
Priv, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1866: Loss Apr 5/66 New Orleans
Disch'd expiration of term
of service

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Hurdley

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Carter
Prst, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Baton Rouge La. Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 1867.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1867; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd by Transfer from*
Co. D. 77 U. S. C. I. pr. S. O. No.
66 Ha. 2nd. Dept. of La. Dis-
charged by expiration of
service Apr. 5/66

Book mark: *V. & P. 122. 68. V. 3*

(ms)

Hema

NARA 400

JAN. 18

5506969

1891

10. 137. 68

C | *10 Arty.* | **U.S.C.T.**

George Carter

Priv., Co. *F*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Apr. 9, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 5*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ *15* ^{*10*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ^{*62*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100* due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Joined 4 Inf. Co. A. (76 U.S. C.I.) as recruit. Transferred as private to 5 Inf. Co. A. (77 U.S.C.I.) Dec. '63. Transferred to 10 U.S.C.A (141) per S.O. 66. Hd. Qrs. Dept. of La. Series of '65. (over)*

Book mark: _____

P. Pool

JAN. 15

5489964

★ 1831 ★

*Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term
of service.*

Carter Henry
Co., 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>487412</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also *Co F 77 reg Inf*

C 1016A U.S.C.T.

Henry Carter

Pvt, Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co A 1st U. S. Col Inf

Roll dated Camp Piquette Mich, 1865.

When enlisted Feb 11, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 8 years.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Discharged for disa-

bility Sept. 14. 65

by Order Maj Gen

Canby.

Not taken up on rolls
of Regt

Book mark :

Walter Scott

(342)

Copyist.

500

Carter, James

Co *K*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488701	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Co B 77. uye dy-

Co. 10. H. Art. | **U. S. C. T.**

James Carter

Pri, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. B. 77. Reg't. U. S. C. Inf*

Roll dated *Oct. 1*, 1865.

When enlisted *Sept. 1*, 1864.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Sept. 1*, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *Died at C. & A. Gen Hosp. N. C. Final state must rendered.*

Not taken up on rolls of Co K

Book mark :

(342)

Swamp

Copyist.

Carter, Joseph

Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5497563
2 5497809
3 5497972.

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

A 33. 7. 11. R. C. 1867

See also

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pr *Joseph Carter*
 , Co. C, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Aug 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 20, 1863.*

Where *Camp Parapet La*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

affirm

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Carter
Pvt, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11th to 31st*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Carter
Pt., Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep and Oct*, 1863 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Not in subsequent rolls

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

W. J. F. F. F.

Carter, Lewis

Co G, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5507115-	26
2	5507399.	27
3	5507546.	28
4	5507694.	29
5	5507833.	30
6	5507975.	31
7	5508115.	32
8	5508248.	33
9	5508383.	34
10	5508534.	35
11	5508686.	36
12	5508833.	37
13	5508979.	38
14	5509111.	39
15	5509259.	40
16	5509348.	41
17	40745701	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Co *10th Heavy* **U. S. C. T.**
Lewis Carter

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

organized as Co G.

~~for the~~ *10th* Reg't U. S. Col'd *No 9.* Roll dated
New Orleans La, Sept 20, 1864.

Where born *St Bernard La*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans La*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *DK Brown*, height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sept 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans La*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *to New Orleans La*

Company to which assigned *G.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

to | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Carter
Cot, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

(358)

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Carter
Port, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

E. H. Brown

C

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Carter
Prov, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Porter

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Carter

Prof, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Carter
 Prof, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Carter

B

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Carter
Prov, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 10 for *6 & 9 Equip*

- age lost or destroyed.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis, Carter
Prov, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leisfarter
Art., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov: 4 Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 20
100 for *ord.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

G. F. M.
 (358) Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Leys Carter
Art, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. F. N.

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Carter

Privt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F. W.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Carter
Post, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty*
as member of Post
Boat crew.

Book mark:

(358)

G. For
 Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Carter

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On daily duty as Boat crew

Book mark:

(358)

G. F. M.

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Carter

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wills

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Carter

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 20 for
Ordnance lost 34
cents*

Book mark:

Wines

(358)

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Carter

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864: Lim Sept 20/64
 New Orleans Mustered
 in Regt

June 1866: on duty as Boatscrew

Aug 1866: on duty as Boatscrew

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Macey

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Carter

Cpl, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge, La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *35*^{*60*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *200*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined at Arg^e. Argⁿ.*
Port to Jan. 16th 1867.

Book mark :

Carter, Lewis

, Co. *G*, *10* Reg't *2 S C H A*

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement <i>b</i>	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dennis Carter desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans the 20 day of Sept 1874

Witness: J. H. Grace McLinn Dennis Carter
mark

enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Regt of 21st Col 1st Regt
Discharged _____ 18 ____
Consent not entitled
to bounty

No. 1372
Dennis Carter
Volunteered at New Orleans
Jan Sept 20 18 74
Regt 1st Col 1st Regt
1st Regiment of 21st Col 1st Regt

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

LouisianaNew OrleansI, Lewis Carterborn in St. Bernardin the State of La aged 19 years,and by occupation a laborer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to havevolunteered this 20th day of September 1864,to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Lewis Carter dosolemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 20th day of Sept 1864,

BEFORE

John W. Chamberlain
Capt. 1st Regt.Lewis Carter
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. M. Mather
10th U.S.C.A. 1861

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lewis Carter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Dark Brown complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

J. Horace McGuire
10th Regiment of U.S.C.A. 1861 Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,
10th Regiment of U.S.C.A. 1861 Volunteers, on the 20th day of Sept, 1864, at New Orleans.

John W. Chamberlain
Capt. 1st Regt. U.S.C.A. 1861
A. G. O. No.

Robert, Louis
Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private | *1st Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-0 2 3 5-6	26
2	5-5-8 9 1 6 3	27
3	5-5-0 2 4 9 4	28
4	5-5-0 2 5-4 0	29
5	5-5-0 2 7 10	30
6	5-5-0 2 8 4 1	31
7	5-5-0 2 9 6 3	32
8	5-5-0 3 0 8 1	33
9	5-5-0 3 1 9 4	34
10	5-5-0 3 3 0 5	35
11	5-5-0 3 4 1 3	36
12	5-5-0 3 5-2 1	37
13	5-5-0 3 6 7 1	38
14	5-5-0 3 8 1 7	39
15	5-5-0 3 9 5 9	40
16	5-5-0 4 0 8 9	41
17	5-5-0 4 2 1 6	42
18	5-5-0 4 3 4 1	43
19	5-5-0 4 4 4 1	44
20	4 0 7 4 5 7 0 2	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1299083. P.O. affo.

S. 1216415 P.O. affo.

S. 1306137 P.O. affo.

S. 1399875 - P.O. affo.

S. 2008959 P.O. affo.

H. T. affo. 3-16-39 Camp

Wm. J. H. H. H.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Carter
 Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La July 8, 1864

Where born Portsmouth Va

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 5, 1864

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in March 7, 1864

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 200; due \$ 100

Where credited New Orleans

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356d)

Linder
 Copyist.

C 106 F | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Carter
 Priv, Co. B, 10 (7 U.S.C. 70, A.) Reg't U. S. Col'd Hat

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Roll dated Apr-20, 1864

Station De Sair, La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(244)

Grogan

Copyist.

6 | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Carter

Pvt., Co. 6, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *owing to a clerical error in the date of enlistment on Muster Roll of Apr 30 1864 said Carter received pay for twenty days less than he was actually entitled to*

* This organization subsequently became Co. 6, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Lewis
Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Louis Carter

Sgt Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Sgt*
June 25 " 1864

Book mark:

(358)

Linden

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Carter

Sgt Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On to Business in New Orleans

Book mark:

(358)

L. M. D.

Copyist.

6 | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Carter
Sgt Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Difference of pay from enlistment to Apr 30. \$6.00 per month. Sgt's pay due from June 25*

Book mark:

(358)

Linden

Copyist.

①

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Louis Carter

Sgt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Difference of pay from enlistment to Apr. 30, 1864 \$6.00 per month due.

Book mark:

(358)

L. E. Carter

Copyist.

(1) | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Carter

Sergt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Difference of pay
from enlistment to Apr.
30, 1864 \$6.00 per month
due.*

Book mark:

(358)

GC Tyler

Copyist.

(C) | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Donnie Custer

Sergeant, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. E. Custer

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Louis Carter

Sergeant, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due U.S. for Ord.
maneu \$ 86.00

Book mark:

(358)

GE Dyer

Copyist.

(1) | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Carter

1st Sgt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Sergt. to 1st Sergt. per A.O.
No. 34 Hd Qrs 10th U.S.C.A. (Reg)
Oct. 23, 1865 to date from
Oct. 5, 1865

Book mark:

(358)

E. E. Gyles

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Carter

1 Sgt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2 Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Sgt
Oct 5 - 1865

Book mark:

Hart

(358)

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Carter

1st Sgt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hark
Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Louis Carter

1st Sgt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. R.

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Louis Carter

1st Sgt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wash

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Louis Carter

1st Sgt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2 Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wash

Copyist.

(358)

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Louis Carter

10th, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Louis Carter**1 Sgt*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1866.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*In arrest in quarters
Since Dec. 29. 1866.*

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Carter

Priv
Sergt Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864: (7 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y)
 Gained Feb 8/64 New Orleans
 Enlisted in Regt

Oct 1864: (Sergt 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd H.
 Art'y) Absent with leave for
 48 hours

Nov 1865: Absent on detached ser-
 vice at MO as witness before
 G.C.M. Nov 29/65 by order of
 court

Book mark:

J. H. Hindey

(546)

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Louis Carter**Sgt.*, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge, La., Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 22, 1867.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *54*^{*66*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *9*^{*08*}/₁₀₀Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *200*^{*act of July 26 '66*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:

*Joined org. Organ
Private to June 25, 1864
Serg't. to Oct. 5, 1865.*Book mark: *373, 130*

(361)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

Carter Lewis

_____, Co. *E*, *7* Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Proceedings of Garrison Court Martial held
at Fort St Philip in the State of Louisiana by
virtue of the following order viz.

Headquarters Fort St. Philip La.
March 10th 1865.

Special Order }
No. 13 }

A Garrison Court Martial
is hereby appointed to meet at Fort St. Philip
La. on Monday March 13th 1865 or as soon there-
after as practicable for the trial of Sergeant Carter
Co. E 10th U.S.C. Artillery and such other persons as may properly
be brought before it.

Detail for the Court.

Capt. Charles A. Bailey Co. D 10th U.S.C. Art. (Reg)
1st Lieut. M. A. Ireland Co. B 10th U.S.C. Art. (Reg)
1st Lieut. H. M. Tidwell Co. F 10th U.S.C. Art. (Reg)

By Command of
Major E. P. Loring
(Signed) George E. Warner

1st Lieut. & Acting Pol. Adjutant

Fort St. Philip La. March 13th 1865.

The Court met pursuant to above order

Present

Capt. Charles A. Bailey Co. D 10th U.S.C. Art. (Reg)
1st Lieut. M. A. Ireland Co. B 10th U.S.C. Art. (Reg)
1st Lieut. H. M. Tidwell Co. F 10th U.S.C. Art. (Reg)

The Court then proceeded to the trial of Sergeant Louis Carter of Co E 10th U.S.C. Artillery (Heavy), who being called into Court and having heard the Special Order read, was asked if he had any objection to any of the members mentioned in the Special Order replied in the negative.

The Court was then duly sworn in his presence and Sergeant Louis Carter was arraigned on the following charge and specification.

Charge and Specification preferred against Sergeant Louis Carter Co E 10th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy).

Charge: - Conduct to the prejudice of good order and Military Discipline.

Specification: - In this, that he Sergeant Louis Carter Co E 10th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) did write or cause to be written, direct and out of the proper channels, a communication to Brigadier General Sherman U.S. Vol., said communication having a tendency to mischief and insubordination. This at Fort St. Philip La. on or about the twentyfourth day of February 1865.

(signed) George E. Warner

1st Lieut 10th U.S.C. Artillery

To which Charge and Specification the accused pleaded as follows.

To the Specification Guilty
To the Charge Guilty

1st Lieut H. M. Tidout Co. F 10th U.S.
Colored Artillery (Reg) ^{witness for the defense} having been duly sworn gave
evidence as follows.

Question by the Court. What is your name
rank Co. and Regiment?

Answer. Henry M. Tidout 1st Lieut. Co. F
10th U.S. Colored Artillery (Reg)

Question by the Court. Do you know the
accused?

Answer. I do sir.

Question by the Accused. How long have
you known me and what has been my char-
acter?

Answer. I have known you about one
year, four months of which time you have been
under my command. I always considered
you @ very good man, and the best soldier
that I had under my command.

The accused had no further testimony
to offer, but requested to be allowed until
ten o'clock March 14th to prepare for his
final defence. The Court granted his
request and it being the hour of three
o'clock P.M. adjourned until ten o'clock A.M.
March 14th 1865.

Fort St. Philip La.

Tuesday March 14th 1865.

The Court met pursuant to adjournment;
present all the Members.

The accused Sergeant Louis Carter ~~made~~^{made}
the following address in his defence.

Statement of Sergeant Louis Carter Co.
E 10th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy).

I will say to the Court that I did not
know that I was violating the Army Regula-
tions by writing the letter for Edward Cook and Owen
Simmons. It is my wish first to obey orders, and
I intend to do it but to violate orders knowingly
I would suffer death first. I was uninterested
in regard to Edward Cook and Owen Simmons
affair. I wrote the letter only to oblige them.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt.

(Signed)

Louis Carter

Sergeant Co. E 10th U.S.C. Artillery

The Court then closed and after mature
deliberation confirms the plea of the accused
and finds him as follows.

Of the Specification Guilty.
Of the Charge Guilty.

Proceedings of a Gar-
rison Court Martial
held at Fort St. Philip
La. in pursuance
of S. O. 13 Hd. Qrs
Fort St. Philip
Sergt Louis Carter
10th U. S. C. Co

Adj. Gen. So. Div. of A.
New Orleans April 10. 1865

L.R. 2041 - 65
Respectfully forwarded
to N. G. to. Dept. of the Genl.

W. W. Miller
B. G. C.



Sentence

And the Court does therefore sentence him
Sergeant Lewis Carter Co E 10th U.S. Colored Artillery
to forfeit to the United States one month's pay.

Chas. A. Bailey
Capt Co. D. 10th U.S. C. Art. (Reg)
President.

W. M. Nicolson
1st Lieut. 10th U.S. C. Art. (Reg)
Recorder.

Headquarters Fort St. Philip
April 5. 1861

The proceedings findings and sentence
in the case of Sergeant Lewis Carter
Company E. 10th U.S. Colored Artillery Heavy
are approved, but in view of the prisoner's
uniform good conduct of the accused
the fine imposed by the court will
be remitted.

E. Florine
Maj 10th U.S. Colored Artillery Heavy.
Commanding Post

C. 6. 1864
De Cair Station,
July 22, 1864

Lewis Carter,
Company E 7th U.S. H.A. Col.

Says he was promised orderly
Sergeantry upon enlistment.

Lt Col. J. S. Bangs
 Honored Sir

Having Enlisted
 February last with the promise
 of Orderly Sergeantcy I
 expected the same but I
 find that it has turned a nother
 way, I have been acting as such
 for some three or four Months
 but give up the Command
 some three or four days ago

Most Respectfully
 Your Obedt Servt
 Louis Carter
 Co. E 8th U.S. Heavy Art. Cald
 De Sain. Station July 22/84

James M. Miller

10 U.S. Col'd H. Art

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487322.	26
2	5504691	27
3	5504950	28
4	5505156.	29
5	5507006.	30
6	30850573	31
7	40745737	32
8		33
9.		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | 10 Harty | U.S.C.T

Miles Carter

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes

forwarded

for the ^{7th} Reg't U.S. Col'd Harty Roll datedNew Orleans La, Aug 19 1864Where born Terrebonne LaAge 33 years; occupation Labourer**Drafted and mustered in:**When Aug 17, 1864.Where Bonima LaPeriod 3 years.Eyes Dark; hair BlackComplexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100Bounty due \$ 100Where credited Parish of Terrebonne LaCompany to which assigned J

Remarks: _____

Became 10 U.S. C. H. arty

Book mark: _____

(340)

Jennings

Coptist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Miles Carter

Pvt., Co. *F*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Aug 19, 1864.

Where born *Terrebonne La*

Age *33* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted { *Drafted* }, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Aug 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans La*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3^d Enroll Dist La.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted*

by M.B. Foster

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(356d)

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Meiles Carter

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Miles Carter

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in G. H. F.O.
Oct-18-1864

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

C | 10 H.A. U.S.C.P.

Miles Carter
pt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U.S.C.P.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Died Oct. 19
1864

Book mark:

(848)

Capt. 1st.

C

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Miles Carter

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864; Join Aug 15/64 New
Orleans Mustered in RegtOct 1864; Loss Oct 18/64 New
Orleans Died in CDA Hosp

Book mark:

(546)

J. Humbley

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Mike Carter

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *over paid* _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original
organization. Disin Co. A
Genl Hupel. N.O. Oct. 1/64*

Book mark: *N. 233. P. 169. 76*

(361)

House

Copyist.

Carter, Miles

, Co.

F, 10 Reg't *uscta*

~~4~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records <i>/</i>	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Triplicate

And no Description List

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF *Private*
Miles Barker

Late of Company *F*

10th Reg't of *U. S. C. H. Art*

Volunteers, who died at *Corps d'Ar. Gen Hosp.*
New Orleans La
on the *18* day of *October* 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Moiles Carter late
a Private of Captain _____ Company F. of
the 10th Regiment of U. S. C. H. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in Corps d'af. Gen. Hospital, at
New Orleans La on the 18th day of October 1864, by
reason of Death from Diarrhoea acute

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				Money.....	
				Specie.....	
				Notes.....	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: New Orleans La
DATE: October 18th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

J. E. Piquette
Surgeon in charge
Commanding the Company.
Corps d'af. Gen. Hosp.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	<i>Miles Carter</i>
Number and locality of the grave, -	
Hospital number of the deceased, -	<i>2092</i>
Regiment, Rank, and Company, - -	<i>10th U.S. Col. Hy. Art. - Priv. - F.</i>
Residence before enlistment, - - -	
Conjugal condition (and if married,) the residence of the widow,)	
Cause of death, }	<i>Diarrhoea acute</i>
Age of the deceased, - - - - -	
Nativity, - - - - -	
References and Remarks, - - }	
Date of death and burial, - - -	<i>October 18/64.</i>

186

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and the other remains at this Hospital.]

To *Adj. General U.S.A.*
SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated:
that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Corps d'Afrique N. Orleans
La

J. E. Pyugle
Surgeon U. S. Army
in charge
Corps d'Af. Genl. Hosp.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the
have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

1. H. Carter Co

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Miles Carter
10th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Art. (36)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

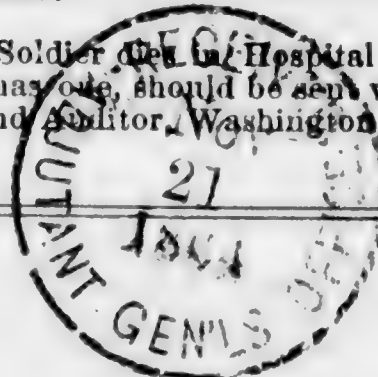
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Dec 15 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Drackley

I certify, on honor, that Miles Carter a Private of
 Captain Horace E. Kimball's Company (F) of the 10th Regiment of U.S. Col. art. (V6)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Terrebonne, State
 of Louisiana, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 186____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Third
 Enrollment District of the State of Louisiana, at Houma, Louisiana,
 on the Fifteenth day of August, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Battary Gentilly to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of his having died in C.S.A.
Gen. Hosp. U.C. Sep. Oct. 1864 of Diphtheria acuta

The said Miles Carter was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and has
 pay due him from date of muster to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Fifty one $\frac{88}{100}$ dollars, since the 15 day of August,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Proctorville, La., this 30th day
 of November, 1864.

Horace E. Kimball
Capt. Co. F. 10th U.S. Ca. (V6)
 Commanding Company.

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Miles Carter

10th Reg't of U.S. C. A. (N.)

VOLUNTEERS.

1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Miles Carter a Private of
 Captain Kinnell's Company (7) of the 10th Regiment of U.S.C.A.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Terrebonne Parish State
 of Louisiana, aged 33 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Red hair, and by occupation Seaman, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 186____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Third
 Enrollment District of the State of Louisiana, at Bonima Sea
 on the Fifteenth day of August, 1864), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Battery Gentilly to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of his having died in
Ed. A. Gen. Hosp. Orleans du of Diarrhoea on the 18th day of Oct 1864
 The said Miles Carter was ~~last~~^{never} paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and has
 pay due him from ~~that time to the present date~~^{the date of this draft}; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Fifty ⁸⁸/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of his draft,
 186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Proctorville Sea, this 14 day
 of December, 1864

Horace Kinnell
Capt 10th U.S.C.A.
 Commanding Company. 3.

Parker, Henry

Co *K*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5488704</i>
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	<i>1</i>
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: _____

See also *Co B, 1st Regt, 1st Div, 1st Army*

Co. 10. H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilson Carter

Pri, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. B. 77. Reg't U.S. C. Inf.*

Roll dated *Oct. 1*, 1865.

When enlisted *Sept. 1*, 1864.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Sept. 1*, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *Died at C'd a. Gen*
Hearp. A.C. Final
Statement given.

Not taken up in rolls
of Co K

Book mark :

(342)

Amey

Copyist.

John C. Tucker

Col, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5507112	26
2	5507328	27
3	5507544	28
4	5507692	29
5	5507830	30
6	5507973	31
7	5508113	32
8	5508246	33
9	5508382	34
10	5508532	35
11	5508684	36
12	5508831	37
13	5508978	38
14	5509109	39
15	5509257	40
16	5509367	41
17	40745738	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 110" Ne. Ar. U. S. C. T.

Patrick Carter

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

Oranienburg Co. G.

for the 110" Reg't U. S. Col'd Ne. Ar. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Sept 20, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 20, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans La

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 20, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans La

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited to New Orleans La

Company to which assigned G.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(339)

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Carter

Pt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

(358)

Copyist.

C.

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Carter

Prst, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

(358)

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Patrick Carter
 Prof., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Patrick Carter

Prof., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Patrick Carter

Prof, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Patrick Carter

Prof, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 29 for *6 + 9 Equip*

- age lost or destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

B

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Carter

Prof, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Patrick Carter
Cvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *20* *100* for *ord.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. Fox

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Carter
Capt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 4 Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. F.
 Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Carter
Capt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) G. F. M. Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Carter
Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for May & June, 1866.
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Patrick Carter
Cpt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In New Orleans*
as witness before G. M.

Book mark:

b

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Patrick Carter

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Patrick Carter

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Patrick Carter

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sep 1864; Enl Sep 20/64 New Orleans mustered in Regt

Nov 1864 absent sick in Corps d'Afrique Genl Hospital New Orleans since Nov 6/64

Aug 1866; Absent in New Orleans as witness before S C M since Aug 18/66

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Hurdley

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Patrick Carter

Art, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date *Feb 22*, 1867.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *6* ^{*62*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *200* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined at Art'y, Aug 22*

Book mark: *112807*

(361)

Wines

Copyist.

Carter, Patrick

, Co. *G*, *10* Reg't *U.S.A.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Patrick Barber desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 26 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans the 20th day of September

Witness:

J. Horace McQuinn

Patrick Barber
month

Discharged
18
Conscript not entitled to
Bounty

enlistment; last served in Company ()
11th Reg't of U.S. Col. 1st

Volunteered at New Orleans La
September 20th 1864,
By Leib A. A. Maguire
10th Regiment of U.S. Col. 1st

Patrick Barber

No.

136
475

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, Patrick Carter

born in _____

in the State of Virginia aged 26 years,

and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 20th day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Patrick Carter do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans

this 20th day of September 1864

BEFORE John M. Chamberlain
Capt. A.C.W.

Patrick Carter
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. M. Mather
10th U. S. C. A. 126 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Patrick Carter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

J. Horace McGuire Lieut
10th Regiment of U. S. C. A. 126 Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, 10th Regiment of U. S. C. A. 126 Volunteers, on the 20th day of Sept., 1864, at New Orleans

John M. Chamberlain
Capt. 10th U. S. C. A. 126
J. E. M.

Butler, William

Co. G., 10 U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5507114 .	26
2	5507400 .	27
3	5507548 .	28
4	5507695 .	29
5	5507832 .	30
6	5507976 .	31
7	5508116 .	32
8	5508249 .	33
9	5508384 .	34
10	5508535 .	35
11	5508687 .	36
12	5508834 .	37
13	5508981 .	38
14	5509112 .	39
15	5509260 .	40
16	5509369 .	41
17	4074575 .	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

All 226440

B.S. to Or Sec. (Cong.) 6/13/33 C-6

A.G. to 1. 6/14/33 - 2nd

Wm. J. Hoover

10 110th Art^y U.S.C.T.
Richard Carter

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

Organized as Co. G.
for the 10th Reg't U. S. Col'd Mo A. Roll dated
New Orleans La Sept 20, 1864.

Where born Hart Lea Ky.

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Sept 20, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 20, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans La

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited to New Orleans

Company to which assigned G.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

C

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Carter

Cot, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

(358)

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Carter

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not Stated*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Left in camp at New Orleans La*

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Carter

Prob, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Porter

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Carter
 Inf, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Carter
 Prop, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

B

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Carter

Prob, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *06* *100* for *b & g Equip*

age lost or destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Carter

Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. E. Porter

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Carter
Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov: & Dec.*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. F. M.

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Carter

Art, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 9 Feb.

1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. For

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Carter

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *95* for *C.C. & G.E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. J. N.

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Carter
Privt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. F. W.
Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Carter
Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F. W.
 Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Carter

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Elmer

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Carter

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 8 Dec*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Acc'd for*
insurance lost 3d cents

x as shown on roll

Book mark:

Wines

(358)

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Carter

Priv., Co I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864: Gained Sept 20/64 New Orleans Mustered in Regt

Dec 1864: Absent left in Camp at N Orleans La Dec 26/64

Jan 1866: On duty as co. tailor

Mar 1866: On duty as Co. tailor

Jan 1867: On duty in 2nd M. Sept

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Carter

1st, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge, La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 15 ¹⁶/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 200 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Joined at Org^t, Orgⁿ

Book mark: 310.205

31 00208

Wines

Carter, Richard

, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't *USCA*

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Carter desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 45 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans the 20 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

J. Horace M. Linn Richard Carter
must.

Discharged _____
18 _____
Consent not entitled to bounty

enlistment; last served in Company ()
11th Regt of U.S. Artillery

Richard Carter
Volunteered at New Orleans
La. Sept. 20th 1864
By J. H. M. Linn
9th Regiment of U.S. Artillery

No. 47

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

LouisianaNew OrleansI, Richard Carter born in Kent Co.in the State of Del. aged 40 years,and by occupation a Shoe & Harness Maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to havevolunteered this 20th day of September 1864,to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, forthe period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Richd. Carter dosolemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States****of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleansthis 20th day of Sept. 1864,

BEFORE

J. H. Chamberlain
Capt & A. C. M.Richard Carter
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Master
11th U. S. C. A. (H) EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Richd. Carter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is 30 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

J. Horace McQuinn
1st Regiment of U. S. C. A. (H) Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 4,
10th Regiment of U. S. C. A. (H) Volunteers, on the 10th day of September, 1864, at New Orleans.

J. H. Chamberlain
Capt & A. C. M.
1st Regiment of U. S. C. A. (H) Volunteers.

NARRA 557



D. 1511099 *common*

RHP 505235

Wm. H. H. H. H.

6 108th U.S.C.T.
 Robin Carver
 Pvt, Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y
 Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co "E" 9th U.S.C. Inf.

Roll dated New Orleans La. Oct 11, 1864

When enlisted Jan 1, 1864

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 1, 1864

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Joined by trans-
 fer from Co "B" 1st
 U.S. Col'd per I. O. No.
 55 dated Hdqrs Fort
 Macomb, La. Sept 13,
 1864 in obedience to
 I. O. No 22 dated 1st
 2nd U.S.C. I. Ship Island,
 (over)

Book mark :

(342)

J. W. Jones, Jr
 Copyist.

NARA 560

JAN. 15

5488526

1891

Miss Aug^t 30, 1864

6.

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robin Garver**Pvt.*

, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Transferred from
74 U.S.C.I. per S.O. No. 84
Hd. Qrs. Dept. of La.
Oct. 11, 1865.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Delany

Copied.

C. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robin Garoer

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Helant

Copyist.

B. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robin Garver

Pos., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Clark

Copyist.

C.

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robin Carver

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. S. Clark

Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robin Carver
Priv, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robin Carver
Int, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. McHance

Copyist.

C. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robin Carver
Put, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with leave*
in New Orleans La. awaiting
Muster-out service

Book mark: *MO on file*

(358)

J. M. Vance

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Robin Carver

Private, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La Dec. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Dec. 31, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 67 ²⁹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Under act of July 26, 1866

Bounty paid \$ ~~none~~ 100 due \$ 300 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from
74th W. S. C. Inf. per S.O. no 84 Hd
Qrs Dep of A dated Oct 11-1865
Mustered out by reason of ex-
piration of term of service to
date Dec 31, 1866.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robin Carver

Priv, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1866; Absent awaiting mus-
ter out in New Orleans La
Jan 1867; Loss Dec 31/66 New
Orleans Deschd expiration
of term of service

Book mark:

(546)

J. Handery

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robin Carver

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Discharged expiration
term of service Dec. 31, 1866

(Age 22 yrs)

Book mark : _____

(361)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

Casalter Peter

Co *K*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487451	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Co K 77 use by

C 10 H.A. U.S.C.T.

Peter Casaller
 Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. H, 44. 1st Col. Inf

Roll dated Camp Maudslayi, 1865.

When enlisted March 23, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in April 10, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: joined the Co. B
 recruit.

Not taken up in rolls
 of Co. K.

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

Co *L*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-488192	26
2	5-488046	27
3	5-5-13408	28
4	5-5-13561	29
5	5-5-13696	30
6	5-5-13889	31
7	5-5-14155	32
8	5-489881	33
9	30850185	34
10	30850894	35
11	40745705	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

77. U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

C 1044 U.S.A.

Lewis Cass

1st Co E 10 Reg't U.S.A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed.

Last paid by Maj.

to

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

C | 10th Reg't

Lewis Cass

pt, Co. E, 10 Reg't 10th

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Transferred
Dec. 3/64
returned to
Regt

Book mark:

Cass

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Bass
Capt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich. 18, 1863.

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Mich. 23, 1863.

Where New Orleans

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. E
77 U.S.C.T.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

(358b)

Scherich

Copyist.

C | *1086A* | **U.S.C.T.**
Lewis's Class
Capt, Co. *D*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*
 Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *77 U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Comp Report Oct 11*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *March 18*, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *March 23*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks: *Transferred from 4"*

ed A. Dec 2.63 App'td
Capt Apr 1. 65. Fined for
transfer from Co E. 77
U.S.C.T. per S.O. 66. C.S.
H.A. Ins Dept of La

Book mark :

C 106d. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Cass
Corp, Co. *4*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *106d.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co E 1st U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp San Antonio, Tex,*, 186 *5*.

When enlisted *March 18*, 186 *5*.

Period for which enlisted _____ years.

When mustered in *March 23*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *R*

Remarks: *Transferred from*
1st Regt C. de Afrique
Dec 2, 1863, Camp
Corp, Apr 1, 1864, per
SD No 14 20d Cos, 1st
U.S.C.T. New Orleans La,

Book mark :

W. H. Smith

b | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Bass

Corp., Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov, & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Scherich

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewir Coar

Coar, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:-----

Scherich

C. 10 *Hy Artz* **U.S.C.T.**
Lewis Cass
Corpl *Co. L, 10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Artz*
 Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
New Orleans La Mar, 17, 1866.
 Muster-out to date *Mar, 17*, 1866.
 Last paid to *Dec, 31*, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100
 Due soldier \$ *30* *83* / 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*
in Co. E. 4th C.d.A. transferred
to 5th C.d.A. (77th U.S.C.I.)
by reorganization, transferred
as Corporal to 10th U.S.
C.A. (Hy) by consolidation
(over)

Book mark: _____

A. M. Reed
 (349) Copyist.

NARA 582

JAN. 15

5489881

★ 1831 ★

in compliance with
S.O. 66, Hd Qrs. Dept. of
La. Serial 1865,

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Cass

Capt., Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by
reason of Ex. of term
of service to date
Mch. 17/66.*

Book mark: *Muster out on file
69786 M.G. June 28/66*

Scherish

(358)

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Cass

Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864: (10 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y)
Gained Feb 8/64 New Orleans
Enlisted in Regt

Oct 1864: (10 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y)
Absent sick in Corps d'Afrique
Genl Hosp'l New Orleans since
Oct 19/64

Nov 1864: Absent sick in Genl Hosp
since Oct 19/64

May 1865: On duty with Ord Srgt

Book mark :

(546)

J. H. Hurdley

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Bass

Capt, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

joined by transfer from
 Co E 77 U.S.C.I. ^{as Capt} Oct 1/65 SO 66 N^o 9th
 Dpt of La Sept 22 /65 Dischd at
 New Orleans La Mar 17 1866
 by reason of exp of Service

Book mark: U 24 P 223 - 68

Burnham

(361)

Copyist.

Class, Lewis

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-02357	26
2	5-489164	27
3	5-5-02498	28
4	5-5-02600	29
5	5-5-02738	30
6	5-5-02868	31
7	5-5-02989	32
8	5-5-03110	33
9	5-5-03223	34
10	5-5-03334	35
11	5-5-03444	36
12	5-5-03558	37
13	5-5-03707	38
14	5-5-03845	39
15	5-5-03991	40
16	5-5-04121	41
17	5-5-04246	42
18	5-5-04372	43
19	5-5-04472	44
20	40745703	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C 1116A U.S.C.T.

Lewis Case
 Pri, Co. D, 1116A Reg't U. S. Col'd 1116A

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Roll dated Apr-30, 1864.

Station De Fair, La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

(244)

Copyist.

6 | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Case
Plt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Linden

Copyist.

C | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Lewis *Cass*
Pt., Co. *E*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., *July 8*, 186*4*.

Where born *Baton Rouge La.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb. 8*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*, height *5* ft. *—* in.

When mustered in *March 7*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *2* *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *New Orleans*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356d)

Linden
 Copyist.

6 | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Lewis *Cass*

1st, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July* *& Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Linden

Copyist.

6 | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis *Case*
Pr., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep 4 Oct*, 186 *✓*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Genl Hospital*
New Orleans since
Oct 19" 1864

Book mark:

(358)

Linden

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis

Cass.

Det, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 25, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Remarks: Difference of pay
from enlistment \$
Apr 30 " \$6.00 per month
due

Book mark :

(358)

Linden Copyist

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Louis Cass

Plt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Difference of pay
from enlistment to Apr.
30, 1864 \$6.00 per month
lost.

Book mark:

(358)

G. E. Tyler

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Cass

Capt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Difference of pay
from enlistment to Apr.
30, 64 \$6.00 per month
due.*

Book mark: _____

(358)

G. C. Tyler

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Cass

Det., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. E. Tyler

Copyist.

(1 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Cass
Capt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 26th for*
Ordinance \$ 37
100

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. E. Tyler

Copyist.

1

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Cass

Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Taylor

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Cass

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp
& Garrison equipage Oct. 52

Book mark:

(358)

H. C. H.
Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Cass

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 2 Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wark

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Cass

Prst

, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cass

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Louis Case

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wash

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Louis Cass

Pr, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2 Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Warr

(358)

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Louis Cass

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Cass
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. Hagan

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Cass

Corpl, Co L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 17/66; Dis Mar 17/66 New
Orleans Dischd expira-
tion of term of service

Book mark :

(546)

J. Handley

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Louis Cass**Priv.*, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge, La. Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 22, 1867.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *28*^{*86*}100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *3*^{*00*}100Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *300*^{*00*}100Remarks: *Joined Reg. Organ. as*
Private

Book mark :

(361)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

Simon, Adam

Co **10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487898	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *77. use day*

C 10 H.A. U.S.C.T.

Adam Cassinon
 Pot, Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated

When enlisted

Period for which enlisted

When mustered in

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

65. from Desail. La

(Dfta)

Not taken up on muster
 roll of Regt

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

(342)

Copyist.

William Samuel

Co 6, D, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 9 7 5-6 6	26
2	5-4 9 7 8 1 0	27
3	5-4 9 7 9 7 6	28
4	5-4 8 7 0 1 1	29
5	5-5-0 0 5-3 2	30
6	5-5-0 0 6 0 9	31
7	5-5-0 0 6 9 8	32
8	5-5-0 0 7 7 4	33
9	5-5-0 0 8 8 3	34
10	5-5-0 2 2 8 9	35
11	3 0 8 5 0 1 8 6	36
12	3 0 8 5 0 9 7 3	37
13	4 0 7 7 5 7 4 0	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Gaston**Pt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Aug 17 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 17 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8*, 1863.Where *Camp Parapet La*Period *3* years.Valuation of horse, \$.....100Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

W. S. C. T.

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Custer
Pl, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11th to 31st*, 1863 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

efficiency

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Caston
Pl, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep and Oct*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Next appear in Co D.
10th U.S.A.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

effman
 Copyist.

6 | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Caston

P....., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enrolment to Apr. 30*....., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 31*....., 1864.

Where *N. Orleans La.*

Period *3*..... years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb. 8*....., 1864.

Where *N. Orleans*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(358d)

Shadolt

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Caston

Appears with rank of Private on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**(7 M. S. C. H. A.)
for the 10 Reg't M. S. C. H. A. Roll datedNew Orleans La, May 7, 1864.Where born So. CarolinaAge 29 y'rs; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted Jan 31, 1864.Where enlisted New OrleansFor what period enlisted 3 years.Eyes Black; hair BlackComplexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.When mustered in Feb 8, 1864.Where mustered in New OrleansBounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100Where credited New OrleansCompany to which assigned D.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

(339)

Copyist.

Co | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Castor

P, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Shadbock

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Easton

P, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dif. of pay from date of enrollment to Apr. 30/64 \$6⁰⁰ per month and from May 1 to June 30/64 \$9⁰⁰ per month.*

Book mark:

Shadock

C | 104A | U.S.A.

Samuel Castor
 Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U.S.A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed.

Last paid by Maj. Haggerty
 to June 30, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Combs.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Caston

P, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Corps
d'Afrique Gen'l Hospil
N. O. La. since Oct. 26/64*

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

C. 10th Regt. U.S. Col.

Samuel Custon
Sgt, Co. D, 10 Reg't 11th

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Attached to hospital :

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks : Died Dec 3/64

Book mark :

Leomb

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Caston

P, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Corps*
d'Afrique Genl Hospital
N Orleans. Dec. 3/64

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Caston
Priv, Co D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864: 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y,
Gained May 7/64 Bayonet
John by addition of Co D
on duty Co cook
June & July 1864: on duty Co cook
Oct & Nov 1864: 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd H.
Art'y) Absent Sick in Corps
& Frigue Genl Hosp New
Orleans since Oct 26/64
Dec 1864: Lost Dec 3/64 New Orleans
Died of disease

Book mark:

J. H. H. H.

(546)

Copyist.

L

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gaston

Im, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Raton River La, Oct 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined Orgt Org.*

Died C d R. Genl. Hosp

No. La. & c 3/64.

Final statements

for'd Dec. 6/62

Book mark : _____

(361)

J. L. Leman

Copyist.

Caston, Sam'l.

P. Co. 7, 10 Reg't uscta.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	<i>2</i>	Final Statements	<i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>1</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓

A.G.O.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private
Samuel Barton
10th Reg't of U.S.C.H.A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dead Dec 3rd 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, dea h. desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Samuel Barton 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



21st
1864

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Caston a Private of
 Captain Chas A Bailey Company (D) of the 10th Regiment of U S C H A
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in _____, State
 of S. Carolina, aged 29 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at New Orleans La, on the 31st day
 of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Dept of the Gulf to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by Pneumonia
at New Orleans La Dec 3rd 1864

The said Samuel Caston was last paid by Paymaster
Haggerty to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Thirty four $\frac{54}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of Enrollment,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
No $\frac{+}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 3rd day
 of Dec, 1864.

J. E. Piquette
Surgeon in Charge Edouard Gen Hospital
Commanding Company.

Dec 3rd 1864
Tupelo

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private

Samuel Barton

10th Reg't of U S C H A

VOLUNTEERS.

C. d. A. Hosp

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, dea h. desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Easton a Private of
 Captain Chas A Bailey Company (2) of the 10th Regiment of U.S.C.H.A
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in _____, State
 of S Carolina, aged 29 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at New Orleans La, on the 31 day
 of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Dept of the Gulf to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by Bronchitis
at New Orleans La Dec 3rd 1866

The said Samuel Easton was last paid by Paymaster
Haggerty to include the 30 day of June, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Forty four $\frac{34}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of Enrollment,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
no $\frac{0}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 3rd day
 of Dec, 1864.

Implicate

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private**Samuel Caston*

Late of Company

*D**10th* Reg't of *U. S. C. H. Art*

Volunteers, who died at

*Edw Gen Hospital*on the *3rd* day of *Dec* 186*4*.

Inventory of the effects of Samuel Caston late
 a Private of Captain Charles A Bailey Company D of
 the 10th Regiment of U.S.C. & A Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at New Orleans in the State of Louisiana on
 the 21st day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 18th day of February 1864, at New Orleans
 in Company D, 10 Regiment of U.S.C. & A Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of S Carolina; he was 29 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
 high, Dark complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Cadizque Gen Hospital, at
New Orleans La on the 3rd day of Dec 1864, by
 reason of Bronchitis

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
 _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: New Orleans La

DATE: Dec 3rd 1864

 Commanding the Company.

Samuel Pearson
Priv. F. 10. 21 S. C. H. A
Dec. 3. 64.

Corps d'Afrique

New-Orleans.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

3

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	- - -	Samuel Caston
Number and locality of the Grave,	- - -	
Hospital number of the deceased,	- - -	2096
Regiment, rank, and company,	- - -	W. U. S. C. Art. - Pr. - F.
Residence before enlistment,	- - -	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,	- - -	}
The residence of the widow,	- - -	
Cause of death,	- - -	
		Bronchitis
Age of the deceased,	- - -	
Nativity,	- - -	
References and remarks,	- - -	
Date of death and burial,	- - -	Decr 3/64

Memoranda :

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	- - -	<i>Saml. Paston</i>
Number and locality of the Grave,	- - -	<i>101 64</i>
Hospital number of the deceased,	- - -	<i>2096</i>
Regiment, rank and company,	- - -	<i>10th U. S. Col. Hy. Art. - Priv. - F.</i>
Residence before enlistment,	- - -	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,	- - -	
The residence of the widow,	- - -	
Cause of death,	- - -	<i>Bronchitis</i>
Age of the deceased,	- - -	
Nativity,	- - -	
References and remarks,	- - -	
Date of death and burial,	- - -	<i>Decbr 3/64</i>

To *Adj. General U. S. A.*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated, and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual Military honors.

Respectfully,

F. E. Piquette 86/ Col. Inf.
 SURGEON, U. S. ARMY.
in charge
Corps d'Afr. genl. Hosp.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Corps d'Afrique*
N. Orleans L. A.

Outpost, Ind
Col, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5486936.	26
2	5407110.	27
3	5307228.	28
4	5507302.	29
5	5309480.	30
6	40745742	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

EBV. 11 P. 125

See also

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Paul Catapete

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *10* ^(1 H. A. C. d. A.) Reg't *U. S. C. H. A.* Roll dated*New Orleans La., Apr. 3, 1864.*Where born *St. Landry La*Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *Mch. 22, 1864.*Where enlisted *Alexandria*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.When mustered in *Apr. 3, 1864.*Where mustered in *New Orleans*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *G*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

(339)

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Paul Catapete

Pat, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *From enrolment to April 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark;

E. H. Brown

(358)

Copyist.

C | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Paul Catapete

Pot, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Lrs at New Orleans La May 14/64 of Intermittent Fever*

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *Died May 15 64 E B V 11 C 125*

E H Brown

(358)

Copyist.

6 110. Heart U.S.C.T.

Paul Catapete

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

Or given as per G.
for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *No. 1*, Roll dated

New Orleans La., Sept 20, 1864.

Where born *St Landry La*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *March 22*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Alexandria La*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *April 3*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans La*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *to Alexandria La*

Company to which assigned *G.*

Remarks: *Died in Quarters May 14*
1864

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Paul Catapete

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864: Disin. April 5/64 New
 Orleans Mustered in Reg't
 Loss May 24/64 New Orleans
 Died in Hospl

Book mark:

(546)

J. C. Hurdley

Copyist.

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Paul Capapete**Pvt*, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Baton Rouge, La, Feb 22*, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at org'l org'n,**died in Quarters at**New Orleans, La May, 14, 1864,*

Book mark: *V. 165 P. 229. 74. Died-**(over)*

(361)

Wines

Copyist.

NARA 640

JAN. 16

5509480

1891

Book mark

May, 15, 64 E.B. v. 11, p. 125,

Catapie, Paul

10 U.S.C.H.A.

, Co.

Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements /

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (*Prv* ~~Officers~~) /

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information /

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1831

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
10TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

2 p. sin sub for Lung Sun, Nov. 5-66

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Paul Catapris
of Company G⁴

7th Regiment of Infantry
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died May 16, 64

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Paul Catapic
 Rank: Priv Company: G Regiment: 7
 Arm: U.S.C. Art. State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Roll of Honor
La Pg 119

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

J. M. Morris
A. G. M.

May 16, 1864

Buried New Orleans, La,

Clerk.

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Paul Catapeli - Co. G.

7th Reg't of U. S. Arty.
10th U. S. (colored)
VOLUNTEERS.

8th U. S. Arty.
Disd May 24th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 14th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Paul Catapete a private of
 Captain _____ Company (G) of the 7 Regiment of 1st Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in St. Louis, State
 of Louisiana, aged 28 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; yellow complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Alexandria, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____ on the 28 day
 of March, 1864, ^{and} ~~or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Adj. Chamberlain
at New Orleans, at New Orleans, on the 30 day of April,
 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years;
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in said Reg't
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

(Died May 15" 64. See enclosure)
 (Died May 24" 1864 See inventory)

The said Paul Catapete was last paid by Paymaster
Preston to include the 30 day of April, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 27 ⁴⁴/₁₀₀ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans, this 24 day of Nov, 1864

J. Horace M. Quire
1st Lieut

 Commanding Company.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

Nov 19, 1866.

Respectfully referred to the Medical
Director, Department of the

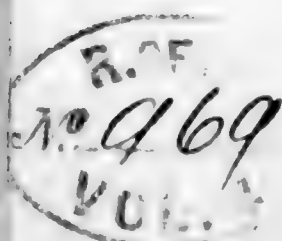
Army

These papers to be returned with
report.

By ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. G. Woodward

Bvt. Maj. and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.



Nov 21

NARR 648

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *Nov 5*, 186*6*

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Paul Catapin, Pvt*, of Co. *B*, *7* Regiment of *U.S. Col.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

John H. ...

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

J. J. Woodward
A.S. U.S.A.

a.f.B.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 16th, 1874

The death of Paul Catapete
Private, Co. E, 10th Reg't U. S.
Colored Art^y (Heavy), is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May & June, 1864, May 14th, 1864
Company Muster-out Roll.

May 14th, 1864
Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

May 24th, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For , 186 , , 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

(Feb. 9th 1867) May 15th, 1864

May 15th, 1864, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster & Muster-out
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sargent

Noted H. M. Assistant Adjutant General.

E. B. 11 Secy, letter to Second Aid.

Aug. 10th 1874.

7 Ark

Surgeon General's Office,
Record and Pension Division,

Feb 9th 1867.

Respectfully returned to

General J. W. Taggart A. G. O.

It appears from the records of Hospital
Suro Building, New Orleans La
on file in this Office, that Private Paul
Cratipie, Co. G. 7th U. S. Artillery (supposed
to be the soldier referred to within)
was admitted May 7th 1864, with Dia-
rrhoea, but furnished no further evidence
concerning him, but it appears from
Quartermaster monthly report of In-
struments, at New Orleans La, that he
died in the above named Hospital
May 15th 1864 from Diarrhoea & Fever,
buried May 16th 1864 in Square No 99
graves No 9, Monument Cemetery
New Orleans La.

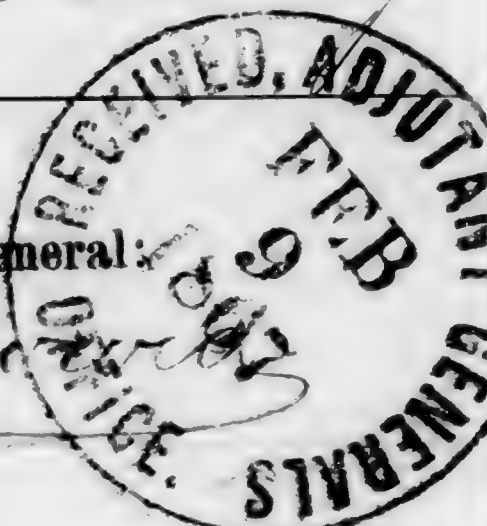
By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodruff

Bvt. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

969

File.



RECEIVED

William M. [unclear]
Co L, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-488219	26
2	5-488093	27
3	5-573433	28
4	5-573584	29
5	5-513714	30
6	5-513828	31
7	5-513924	32
8	5-513985	33
9	5-514062	34
10	5-514150	35
11	40745743	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

77" up C. Inf, 9" up.
Carney

b | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Mitchell Catcher

Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch. 17*, 186*5*.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *9* years.

Mustered in:

When *Mch. 25*, 186*5*.

Where *New Orleans*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transf. from Co. E,*
7th U.S.C.A.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

Scherich

Copyist.

6 1066 U.S.C.T.

Mitchel Catcher
Bot, Co. d, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *7th U.S. Col. Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Parapet La. Oct. 1, 1865.*

When enlisted *March 17*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *March 25*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*
joined by transfer
from Co. E. 7th U.S.C.I.
per S.O. 66. C.S. Hd Qrs
Dept of La

Book mark :

Wear Scott

C 10th A. **U.S.C.T.**
Mitchell Catcher
Col, *Co A*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *36th*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *C E 4th U.S. Col's m/f*

Roll dated *Camp Parakunda Ariz*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *March 17*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *9* years.

When mustered in *March 20*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks: *Dismissed from recruiting report*

Book mark :

W. H. ...
 Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Batcher

Pvt., Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

(358)

Copyist.

6 | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mitchel batcher

Pvt., Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Scherich

Copyist.

Q | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Catcher

Corp, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp.*
Mch. 1/66.

Book mark:

Scherich

C | *10th Art.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Mitchel Katcher
Sgt, Co. *L*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *18th Art.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Mitchel Catcher

Serjt., Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burham

(358)

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Mitchel Butcher

Supt, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by Order
 Sept 8/66 having been listed
 in the Regular Army

Book mark:

Burnham

(358)

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Catcher^x

Sergt, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1866; absent with leave
awaiting discharge hav-
ing reenlisted in U.S.
Cavalry

Oct 1866; Poss Sept 8/66 New Or-
leans La dischgd. Reenlist-
ed in the regular Army

Name appears also as Michael Catcher

Book mark:

(546)

J. Handley
Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Cateher
Serjt, Co. *L*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Baton Rouge La, *Feb 22*, 186*7*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined by transfer from Co*
77 USCI Oct 1 1865 S.O. 66 H^o g^{ro}
Dep of La Sept 22/65 Promoted
Cospl Mar 6 1866 & Serjt April/66
Dischd Sept 8 1866 to enable him to
enlist in the 9 US Cavalry

Book mark : _____

Burnham

(361)

Copyist.

Batcher, Mitchell
 , Co L 10 Reg't USC 1st

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <u>1</u>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

10. U.S. C. Art'y
Leitch Mitchell

Kidman's Fort Pike La
March 1st 1866

Special Order }
No. 9.

Private Walter Latimer of Co L
10th U.S.C., Ariz, is hereby appointed dispatch
bearer for this Post, until further orders
The Quartermaster's Dept. will furnish the
necessary transportation—

Given in Lt. Quarter
Capt 10th U.S.C., Ariz,
Lundy Post

Barrock, Dominick

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488376	26
2	5487057	27
3	5512255	28
4	5512407	29
5	5512554	30
6	5512703	31
7	5512890	32
8	5512951	33
9	5513057	34
10	5513174	35
11	5513264	36
12	40745733	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

77 use say

C | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dominick Carve

P, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sep. 1 Oct.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 24*, 1864.

Where *Indianola, Tex.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *May 20*, 1864.

Where *New Orleans*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Daily duty compy. Cook*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

Hibbard

Copyist.

C *10 Reg* **U.S.C.T.**
Dominick Carro
Priv, Co. *K*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H A*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *77 U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Piquette Mich*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Feb 24*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *8* years.

When mustered in *May 20*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *Rec'd by transfer
 from Co K 47. U. S.
 C. I.*

Book mark :

W H Bar Scott
 (342) Copyist.

C | 10 Reg't | U.S.C.T.

Domnick Carroc,
 Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. G, 4th U. S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Camp Granger, Ky., 1865.

When enlisted Feb 24, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 20, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Found at Orig?

Org'n of Co.

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

①

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Dominick Carrac

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Nibbard

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Dominick Carroc

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard

Copyist.

Q

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Dominick Carroc

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 7 Apl. 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as
Co. Cook.

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard

Copyist.

①

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Dominick Carroc

P., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as
Co. Cook.

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Dominick Carroe

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as
Company Cook.

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358)

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Dominick Garve**Put*, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*6*.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *on daily duty as company cook.*

Book mark:

(358)

Floyd

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Dominic Carroc

Put, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: on daily duty as leo
cook.

Book mark:

(358)

Floyd

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Dominick Carroc

Priv., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1865 to Oct 1866; On duty as Co
Cook

Nov 1866; Absent on furlough for
5 days since Nov 25

Dec 1866 + Jan 1867; On duty as Co
Cook

Book mark :

(546)

J. A. Hurdley

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Dominick Carrock**Put.*, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Baton Rouge La, Feb 22* 186 *7*.

Muster-out to date

Feb 22, 186 *7*.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 186 *6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *68* ^{*15*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Recd by transfer from Co G.*
77 U. S. C. I. Oct 1/65 per S. O. No. 66
Hodges left La. S. 1865 where
\$300, Bounty under Act Congress
July 26/66

Book mark:

(361)

Lloyd

Copyist.

William, Jr.
Co. G, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

William Joseph

Co , 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-4-7-7-1-6	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *C-77 use by*

C 10 H. A. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Celestin
 Corp, Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.,

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated Co 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Imp
 Camp Parapetida Oct 1, 1865.

When enlisted Feb 11, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1863.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recd by transfer

from 4th Inf Caly Dec. 63
 Upst. Corp. Mch. 14. 64
 Died Feb 24, 65, in
 Cal A Hosp. New Or
 Leased a Small Box

Not taken up on muster
 record kept

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

Com, 10 U. S. Col'd H.A.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 <i>See</i>	29
5	30
6 <i>Olestin, Paul.</i>	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

Co. H, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Deming, Joseph

Co *H*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5509522	26
2	5509623	27
3	5509724	28
4	5509883	29
5	5510033	30
6	5510178	31
7	5510329	32
8	5510480	33
9	5510610	34
10	5510754	35
11	5510836	36
12	5510913	37
13	5510986	38
14	5511050	39
15	40745745	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

/

S-1223 363 - P.O. m m

S. 1464659 and. w.d.

S. 1496013 and. w.d.

S. 1563711 and. w.d.

S. 1564371 and. w.d.

S. 2350932 P.O. m

Ay. 1919847

P.O. 1087 104 6/2/13

Wm. J. Shockey

G | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Centreville
Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Nov 8, 1864.

Where born *La Fayette La*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov 2, 1864.*

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Nov 8, 1864.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Dist-2 ward, Parish of Orleans City of N. Orleans La.*
Company to which assigned *H.*

Remarks: *Mustered in to date from date of Enlistment.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark: *1052*

(356d)

Pennington

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Centerville
Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Pennington
 (858) Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Centerville
Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858)

Pennings

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Centerville

Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for*
Ordinance 20^{cts}

Book mark:

Permyngton
(358) Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Centerville
Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) *Perrington* Copyist.

10 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Centerville
Co. H, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

Cammas
 (358) Copyd.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph L Benterville
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

(858) *Samuel R* Copyist.

10

H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph L. Centerville

Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Gammal

Copyist.

B

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Centerville

Priv.

Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

M L & Apol

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*In Confinement
awaiting trial. Stopped
for loss of ordnance 11.94
Hd 2nd Dept of La
June 18. 66 G.O. No 53*

Book mark:

(358)

Cammar

Copyist.

B

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Centerville

Pr^t, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in confinement
at Ship Island Miss since
June 18. 1866 for sentence
of G. C. M. to be confined
at Land Labor for three months
and to forfeit all pay for
said period*

Book mark:

Samuel

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Centerville

Pr^t, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in Confinement
at Ship Island Miss
since June 18. 1866 for
sentence of G.C.M. to be
confined at hard labor for 3
months with loss of all
pay for said period

Book mark:

(858)

Gammal

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Centerville
Pvt

Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sep & Oct

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Sentenced by G.C.M.
to confinement at hard
labor for 3 months, with
loss of all pay for said
period. (Time served.)
All pay for 3 months due
the Gov't. Stoppage for
loss of ordnance \$11.74

Book mark:

Lowry

(858)

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Benterville
Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop. for equipage*
of

Book mark:

(358)

Lowry

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Centerville
 Priv, Co H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864; Gain Nov 8/64 New
 Orleans Recruit from Depot

June to Aug 1866; Absent in con-
 finement at Ship Island
 Miss per GO 53 C of 66
 Dept of La

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Hurdley

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Centreville
 Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Saton Rouge, La., Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 38 ²⁹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 200 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Joined at orig. org.

Book mark: V. 162. P. 182. 73.

(361)

Lowry

Copyist.

Centreville, Joseph

Co. *26*, *10* Reg't *U.S.C.A.*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
<i>S. of S. Rep. slip 1</i>	

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be filled in.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Centerville, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 2 day of November 1881

Witness:

H. H. H. H. Joseph P. H. H.
Hunt & U.S.C.I. Hunt

10 W. 8th Ave. New York
Mar 8-1884.

NO

John Lawrence

Volunteered at Recycle

Dec 20, 1864

By *St. C. Palmer*

84 Regiment of 1100

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of ...

Discharged

18

Concord Mass
22 Nov 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness :

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Joseph Centerville*, born in *Lafayette*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *Twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *2nd* day of *November*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Centerville*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*, this *2nd* day of *Nov*, 1864, *Joseph Centerville*
BEFORE *H. H. Harrison* mark
1st Lieut 84th U.S.C.S.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dr. M. H. Harrison
Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Joseph Centerville*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, complexion, is *5*
feet *5* inches high.

H. H. Harrison
1st Lieut 84th U.S.C.S. Regiment of *U.S.C.S.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *H*
10 Regiment of *U.S.C.S.* Volunteers, on the *8* day of *Nov*, 1864, at *New Orleans*
John Hamilton
Capt 1st Regt Mass
Adjutant Gen

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Centeno, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 26 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La the 2 day of Nov. 1884

Witness:

H. H. Salmeron Joseph Centeno
1st Lt. 1st Regt. 1st Lt. 1st Regt.

Discharged _____, 18____
Centeno
1st Regt.

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Regiment of _____

By _____

Nov. 21, 1884

Volunteered at New Orleans

Joseph Centeno
No. 100

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Louisiana TOWN OF New Orleans

I, Joseph Centerville, born in Safayette
in the State of Louisiana, aged 25 years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 2^d day of November, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Centerville, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 2^d day of Nov, 1864,
BEFORE H. H. H. H. H.
1st 84th U.S.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Thompson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joseph Centerville
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Light complexion, is
feet 7 inches high.

H. H. H. H. H.
1st 84th Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A
Regiment of 1st 84th U.S.C. Volunteers, on the 8 day of Nov, 1864 at New Orleans
John H. H. H. H.
1st 84th U.S.C.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office PO

Claim No. 22 1087104

Joseph Centerville
(Name.)

H, Co. 10 Reg't USC 9th

Call for Joseph Centerville
1st 10 USC Inf

Arch Div. June 3, 1913

For trial or other action

Ret. shows in confinement
at Ship Island. per 4053
C.S. 766 Dep't of Pa.

Johnson
RNB

R. R. Dir

Records of prisoners at Ship Island La.
(Book 401, Bulf) shows, Joseph Centerville
Co. H. 10th U.S.C.H. Art., Confined June 18. '66,
Released Sept. 18. '66.
See copy of G.O. 53. Sept. La. 1866, loaned
herewith.

Williamson
WMA

Statement furnished June 3, 1913

RNB

Co. A. 10th U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*1st Lieutenant
and Adjutant.*

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 f 6 7 f f	26	42784872
2	5-4 8 1 4 7 2	27	42784918
3	5-4 9 0 1 9 f	28	42784953
4	5-4 9 1 5-9 7	29	42662612
5	5-4 9 1 7 2 3	30	42785009
6	5-4 9 1 f 4 9	31	42785058
7	5-4 f 9 2 2 0	32	42785104
8	5-4 f 9 3 1 6	33	42785144
9	5-4 f 6 7 f 9	34	42662201
10	5-4 9 1 9 7 3	35	42662796
11	5-4 9 2 1 0 0	36	42662833
12	5-4 9 2 2 2 4	37	42662846
13	5-4 9 2 3 4 5	38	42662903
14	5-4 9 2 4 6 f	39	42662931
15	5-4 9 2 5-9 3	40	4266295-1
16	5-4 9 2 7 1 7	41	42662972
17	5-4 9 2 f 5-4	42	42662999
18	5-4 9 3 1 1 2	43	42976610
19	5-4 9 3 3 1 4	44	42976606
20	5-4 9 3 f f 5-	45	42663017
21	5-4 f 9 3 1 7	46	42663041
22	B-17-C.T.-1871.	47	42976643
23	3847-C.T.-1886	48	42976670
24	42784806	49	42663073
25	42784841	50	42663099

Book Mark: B-17-C.T.-1871.
3847-C.T.-1886.

See also

42976700
 42785430
 42663131
 40745746

Wm J. Hokeney

A. 2354599 Pmm
 23/686298-

C. 107. Arty. U.S.C.T.

Jos. W. Chamberlain
1st Lt. (Co. A 1st Regt. Hy. Arty. C.d.A.)
Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy. Arty.

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, Jan. 5, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When December 31st, 1863.

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Honorably discharged
as 2^d Lt. 9th Inftry. C.d.A.
in par. 16, S.O. No. 2, Head
Qrs. Dept. of the Gulf, 1864.

Original vacancy.

Book mark: Record amended X
(over)

Philipson

JAN. 15

5486788

1891

X to show him con-
sidered by this Dept. as
having been Com^d to the
grade of 1 Lt. + Adg., to
take effect from Nov. 2,
'63. 261989, R. P. D. 90.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph W. Chamberlain
1st Lt., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *On Special Duty*

as Regimental

Adjutant at New

Orleans

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Rochester

Copyist.

C | 10 Hart | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph W Chamberlain
et al (1 Regt Hart Col'd)
 Rank 1st Lt 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for Jan'y & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans

Period _____ years.

Mustered in:

When Dec 31, 1863.

Where New Orleans

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark : _____

A. H. H. H. H. H.

(3586)

Copyist.

C | 104a | US65

Jos W Chamberlain
 1st
 Junior Co A 1 Regt Arty C d A

Return

of Fort St. Philip, La.,

for the month of Jan, 1864,

dated Feb 1, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
 named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent on detached
Service as Acty Adjt 1 Reg
Arty Hd qrs New Orleans

Book mark:

(546)

Chamberlain

Copyist.

C | 10 Ha | USSP

Joseph W. Chamberlain
Junior
 1st Coor 1 Regt Hy Arty CDA

Return

of Fort St. Philip, La.,

for the month of Feb, 1864,

dated Mch 1, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
 named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent on detached
 service as acty adjt 1 Hy
 Arty CDA Hd Qrs at
 New Orleans

Book mark:

B. Harrison

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph W. Chamberlain
Reg't, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached*
Service as Adjutant
at New Orleans since
Jan 7, 1864 per
Special Order No 7
Dated Ad. Gns. 12th Heavy
Regt. Col'd H. Art'y New Orleans Jan.
7, 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rochester

C | 10 Na. | USCR

Joseph W. Chamberlain
Lt Col Regt Ky Arty Cdr

Return

of Fort St. Philip, La.,

for the month of Mar, 1864,

dated Apr 1, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Absent on detached
service in N. O. & acty adjt
1. As acty per order Lt
Col Bangs

Book mark:

(546)

W. Harrison

Copyist.

C | 7th. arty | U.S.C.D

Joseph W Chamberlain
1st Lt Co A 7 Regt U.S.H. Art

Return

of Fort St. Philip, La.,

for the month of April, 1864,

dated May 2, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Absent on detached
service (Act. Regt Adjt) per
S.O. No. 7 dated Hd Qrs
1. Hy art. C d a. N O Jan 7/64

Book mark: _____

(546)

Blair

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph W. Chamberlain
*Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Detached Service*
as Adjutant at New
Orleans since Jan. 7.
1864 per S.O. No 7 dated
Ad. Gen. 1st Heavy Art'y Co. A
New Orleans, Jan. 7. 1864

* This organization subsequently became Co *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Beckwith

C. | 7 Harty | U.S.C.T.

Joseph W. Chamberlain,
Lieut. 7 Regt. U.S. Hvy. Art. (Colo.)

Return

of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, La.,

for the month of

May

, 186

4

dated

June 1

, 186

4

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Absent

on det. service in New
Orleans as act. adjt. per
O.O. No. 7 15th Inf. 11th Art.
C. & A. New Orleans, Jan
7/64

Book mark:

F. Tharin

(546)

Copyist.

C | 7 H. Art'y | USC 5.

Jos W. Chamberlain
1st Co A 7 Regt US Hvy Art'y (Cl'd)

Return

of Fort St. Philip, La.,

for the month of May, 1864,

dated June 2, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Absent on detached
service as Acty Adjt
7th US Hvy Art'y (Cl'd) per S.O.
No. 7 1st grs. 1 Hvy Art'y C'd'A
MO Jan 7/64

Book mark: _____

(546)

Harrison
Copyist.

C 1 7th art USC I.

J W Chamberlain
1st Lt Col 7th Regt US Cold art

Return

of Fort St. Philip, La.,

for the month of June, 1864,

dated July 1, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks Absent on detached
service asst Comy musters
Corps d'Afrique App'd Mch
25/64 per cir No. 35 AGO
Washington D.C May 1/64

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph W. Chamberlain
J. W. C., Co. *A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service*
as Regimental Adj't at New
Orleans since Jan 7, 1864
Per J. O. No. 7 dated 1864
1st Heavy Artillery Co. New
Orleans, La. Jan 7, 1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A* 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Proctor

Copyist.

C 110 Not | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph W. Chamberlain
1st Lieut, Co., *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *16A*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & August*, 186*4*.

Station *New Orleans La.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached as Asst. Com-
of Muster Co. & A in Special
Orders No 76 Por. & H^d Ocs-
Dept. of the Gulf dated March
(over)*

Book mark :

Lrogan

ARRA 724

JAN. 15

5489220

1891*

25th / 864 from Co. A 7th
U.S. Col's Arty (Heavy) (now
designated as the 10th U.S.
Col's Arty (Heavy))



C | 7 arty | USC. D

Joseph W. Chamberlain
1st 7 Regt USC art.

Return

of Fort St. Philip, La.,

for the month of July, 1864,

dated Aug 2, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

absent on detached
service Asst Comd Mus-
ters Co. A Appd Mch
25/64 pr Cir No 35 AGO
dated Washington D.C.
May 1/64

Book mark:

(546)

Chamberlain

Copyist.

C | 7H.a | USB.D

Jos. W. Chamberlain
1st Co. A 7 Regt U.S.C. Arty (N.Y.)

Return

of Fort St. Philip, La.,

for the month of Aug, 1864,

dated Aug 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Absent on detached
service Asst Comd Muster
Co. A App't Mch 25/64
per cir 35 AGO Washing-
ton D.C. May 1/64

Book mark:

(546)

W. Harrison

Copyist.

C | *10 H. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph W. Chamberlain
1st Lieut, *Co A*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, *Sept 11*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept 11, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Entered the Regiment*

as 1st Lieut Co A. Mustered
out to accept promotion as
Captain Co A. appointed
Adjutant Regimental S. O. No 7.
January 7-1864. to date Dec 31st
over

Book mark: _____

(348)

M. A. Michaels
 Copyist.

JAN. 15

5489316

★ 1891 ★

1863. Has pay due as 1st Lieut.
from July 18th 1864 to September
11th 1864 inclusive also extra
pay as Adjutant from Decem-
ber 31st 1863 to September 11th 1864
Mustered out to date September
11th 1864

C. 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Chamberlain
Capt, Co, A., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd N.Y. Art'y.

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Sept. 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 12, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 12, 1864.

Where New Orleans, La.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as 1st
Lieut. same Co. and regiment
to accept promotion.

To fill vacancy in Co. "A" x
(over)

Book mark:

Philipsen

WARRA 738

JAN. 15

5486789

★ 1891 ★

x occasioned by promotion
of Capt. Edward P. Loring.

C | 10 H. a | U.S. C.

Jos. W. Chamberlain
Capt Co A 10 Regt U.S. C. A. H.

Return

of Fort St. Philip, La.,

for the month of Sep, 1864,

dated Oct 1, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Absent on detached
service Asst. Comdg. Mus-
ters Col & Troops D G per
S.O. No 76 Hd Qrs. Dept
Gulf Mch 25/64

Book mark:

(546)

[Signature]

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph W. Chamberlain
Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent on detached*
Service as S. C. M. at
New Orleans per S.O. No.
76 Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the
Gulf dated Mar. 25. 1864.
Never joined his Company

Book mark: _____

(358)

Rochester

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph W. Chamberlain
Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent on detached*
service as A. C. M. at
New Orleans, La. Serv. Co.
76 Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the
Gulf, Mar. 25, 1864.
Never joined his Company

Book mark:

(358)

Proctor

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph W. Chamberlain
Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present in*

detached service as
A. C. M. at New
Orleans, La. Dec 10,
No. 76 Ad. Gen. Dept.
of the Gulf dated
Mar. 25, 1864. Never
joined his Company

Book mark:

(358)

Reckster

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph W. Chamberlain
Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Men & Horses*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Present on detached service as A.C.M. at New Orleans, La. per A.O. to Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Gulf dated March 25. '86. He never joined his company*

Book mark: *Joseph W. Chamberlain*

Rockester

C 10. H. Artz U.S. A.

J. W. Chamberlain
Capt. Co. A - 10 Regt. U.S. A. H.

Return

of Fort Jackson, La.,

for the month of Apr., 1864,

dated Apr. 30, 1864;

shows the following with regard to the person
 named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Absent on de-
tached service, U. S.
muster, U.S. A. H.
(No. 76. 100 Gps. Sept.
Gulf dated March
25, 1864.

Book mark : _____

(546)

R. E. Rankin
 Copyist.

C | 10 Harty | U.S.C.A.
 Joseph W. Chamberlain,
 Captain Co A 10 Reg^t U.S.C.A. (Hvy.)

Return

of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, La.,

for the month of April, 1865,
 dated May 2, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
 named above:

Post or station

Remarks: A. C. M. in New
 Orleans, S. O. No. 76 H^d.
 Ins. Dept of the Gulf March
 25, 1864

Book mark:

(546)

J. Tharin

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph W. Chamberlain
Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Absent on detach'd
service as A.C.M.
at New Orleans
per S.O. 76 Hq. Gens.
Rec'd of Gen'l Mar.
25, 1864. Never joined
his Company

Book mark:

Recorder

C. | 10 Harty | U.S.C.T.

Joseph W. Champblain
Captain Co. A 10 Regt. U.S.C.A. (Maj)

Return

of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, La.,

for the month of May, 1865,

dated May 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: On detached service
A. C. M. in New Orleans,
SO. No. 76, 4th Regt. Seph
of the 2nd March 25,
1864

Book mark :

J. Tharin

(546)

Copyist.

C | 10th Art'y | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Chamberlain,
Captain Co. A 10 Regt U.S.C.A.H.

Return

of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, La.,

for the month of June, 1865,

dated July 5, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: On detached service
Asst. Com. Musters per S.O. No.
76 11th Lrs. Dept. of the Gulf
Mar. 25, 1864

Book mark:

J. H. Chamberlain

(546)

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph W. Chamberlain
Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent on detached service A. C. M. at New Orleans, Ser. I. O. 76 H. Art. Dept of the Gulf Mar. 25, 1864. Arrived - joined his company*

Book mark:

Receptor

C. | 10 H. Art. | U.S.C.

Joseph W. Chamberlain,
Captain Co A, 10 Reg U.S.C.A.

Return

of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, La.,

for the month of July, 1865,
dated July 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent with leave
Leave of absence for 20
days with recommendation
for extension of 20 days, No.
180 H. 2nd. Dept of the Gulf
July 6, 1865

Book mark :

J. Tharin

C | 10 Harty | U.S.C.T.
 Joseph W. Chamberlain,
 Capt. Co. A. 10 Regt U.S.P.A.H.

Return

of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, La.,

for the month of *August*, 186*5*,
 dated *Sept. 1*, 186*5*,

shows the following with regard to the person
 named above:

Post or station

Remarks: *Comy. Masters G.O. No.*
95, Ad. Sec. Dept of the
Genl, June 26, 1865

Book mark :

J. Tharin

(546)

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph W. Chamberlain
Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent on detached service*
at New Orleans, as A. G. M. per
S.O. 76. 1st d. G. S. Dept. Gulf, Mar
25 1864, then joined his Company.

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Chamberlain

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Joseph W. Chamberlain,
Capt Co. A. 10 Reg. U.S.C.A.

Return

of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, La.,

for the month of *September*, 1865,

dated *Oct. 1*, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: *Com'g musters G.O.
No. 95, Hd. Qrs. Dep't of the
Gulf, June 26, 1865*

Book mark :

E. Thayer

C | 10 Harty | USCJ
Joseph W. Chamberlin,
Capt Co A 10 Regt US CAH

Return

of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, La.,

for the month of October, 1865,

dated Nov 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
 named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Asst Com. Muster

S. O. S. O. No. 76, 1st Reg.

Sept of the Gulf March

25, 1864

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph M. Chamberlain
Capt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On detached service a A & B*
M. at New Orleans, La per S.O. Sta
Ops. Dept of the Gulf, Mar. 25. 64.
Never joined his Company.

Book mark: _____

J. H. Jones

(358)

Copyist.

Co | 10th Regt | U.S.C.T.

Joseph W. Chamberlain,
Capt. Co A 10 Regt U.S.C.T.

Return

of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, La.,

for the month of Nov, 1865,dated Dec 1, 1865,shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Company A 10 U.S.C.T.
He ordered to New Orleans
La. for muster out of service.
Term of service expired on the
29 November 1865 J.O.
No. 322, Eastern District of La
Nov 18, 1865

Book mark:

J. Martin

(546)

Copyist.

6 | 10 H.A. | W.S. b. J
 J. M. Chamberlain
 Capt 10 Regt W S. b. J.
 Return

of the Department of Texas,

for the month of Dec, 1865
 dated Galveston Texas
 May 11, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the officer
 named above:

Post or station Galveston Texas

Remarks: Gain. Assigned per
 G.O. 23. Ad 2nd Dep't Texas
 Dec 4. 1865

Book mark:

Curtis Clark

(546)

Copyist,

10 H.A. | W.S. b. J.
 J. M. Chamberlain
 Capt 10 Regt W.S. b. J.

Return

of the Department of Texas,

for the month of Dec, 1865,

dated Galveston Texas.

May 11, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Galveston Texas

Remarks: Assigned to duty as
 Chf Comd Muster 40 23
 Dec 4. 65

Book mark:

Curts Clark

(546)

Copyist,

C | 10 H. A. | USCT.

Joseph W Chamberlin,
Capt Co. A

Return

of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, La.,

for the month of *December*, 186*5*
dated *Jan. 1*, 186*6*,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: *Absent on detached
service. —*

*A.C. Musters at New
Orleans, La. P.O. 76 1 of 1864
sept. of the Gulf.*

Book mark:

J. Tharion

(546)

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph W Chamberlain
Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On detached service as A.C.M.*
Hd qrs Dept of Texas. G.O. 100 Dec 4
Hd qrs Mil Div of Gulf, series of
1865. Never joined his Company

Book mark:

Stgub

(358)

Copyist.

C. | 10th Art'y | U.S.C.I.

Jos. H. Chamberlain,
Capt. Co. A. 10 Regt U.S.C.A.

Return

of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, La.,

for the month of Jan., 1866,

dated Not dated, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent on detached
service. - A.C. M. Sept. Texas
Co. 100, 1st Regt. M. D. G. Nov 8,
1865.

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

110 Hy arty U.S. & T.
 J. W. Chamberlain
 Capt 10 Regt U.S. & T. Hy arty
 Return

of the Department of Texas,

for the month of Jan, 1866,

dated Galveston Texas

Sept 8, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station

Galveston Texas

Remarks:

Assigned to duty as
Chf Comd Muster
G.O. 23. Dec 4. 1865

Book mark:

Curtis Clark

(546)

Copyist,

C | 10 H. a | U. S. C. I.
Joseph H. Chamberlain
Capt, Co., 10 Reg't U. S. C. H. a

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3847-6. I. 1886

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan. 17, 1866

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
 preserve results of search in this case.

(475)

S. J. Brooke
 Copyist.

110 Hwy Ark W.S. L.J.
 J. M. Chamberlain
 Capt 10 Regt W.S. L.J. Hwy Ark

Return

of the Department of Texas,

for the month of Feb'y, 1866,

dated Galveston Texas

May 31, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the officer
 named above:

Post or station Galveston

Remarks: Assigned to duty as
 Chf Com of Muster per
 G.O. 23. Deph Texas Dec 4
 65

Book mark:

Curtis Clark

(548)

Copyist,

C | 10 Marty | U.S.C.T.
 Joseph W. Chamberlain,
 Capt Co. A 10 Reg U.S. Cal. Hvy

Return

of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, La.,

for the month of *January*, 186*6*,

dated *March 1*, 186*6*,

shows the following with regard to the person
 named above:

Post or station

Remarks: *Absent on detached
 service - A. C. M. at
 Galveston, Texas. SO No.
 100, 14th Ins. Mil. Div of the
 Gulf, Nov 1, 1865*

Book mark:

F. Tharion

(548)

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph W Chamberlain
Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out to date*
Mar. 27. 66 in obedience to SO
No. 61. Hqd Qrs. Mil Div of
the Gulf. his service being
no longer required

Book mark:

(358)

Hynes

Copyist.

C | 10 Harty | U.S.C.J

Joseph W. Chamberlain,
Captain Co. A. 10 Regt U.S. A.H.

Return

of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, La.,

for the month of

Feb., 1866,

dated

Apr. 1, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent on detached
service: A. C. M. Galveston
Texas, 20. 100 Hds. Trs. Mil.
Dir. of Genl Nov 8, 1865

Book mark :

J. Tharin

(546)

Copyist.

6 1/10 Hoy W.S. L.
 J. W. Chamberlain
 Dep't 10 Regt W.S. L. J. Hoy
 Return

of the Department of Texas,

for the month of April, 1866,
 dated Galveston Texas

Aug 3, 1866,
 shows the following with regard to the officer
 named above:

Post or station

Galveston

Remarks:

6022. Relieved from
 duty as Chief Comy Master
 per 1064. Dep't Texas Mar 24
 1866

Book mark:

Pertis Clark

(546)

Copyist,

C | 10 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph W. Chamberlain
Capt

Return

of Fort St. Philip, La.,

for the month of Apl, 1866,

dated Apl 30, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Discharged

*

Entry canceled

Book mark:

Blanton

(546)

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.
 Joseph W. Chamberlain
 Captain Co. A. 10 Regt U.S.C.A.

Return

of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, La.,

for the month of *April*, 186*6*,

dated *April 30*, 186*6*,

shows the following with regard to the person
 named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Discharged.
Mustered Out to date
March 27, 1866, in obedience
to S.O. 61, H^d Qrs. Mil.
Dir. of Gulf March 16,
1866

Book mark:

(546)

J. Tharion

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph W Chamberlain
 1st Lieut C
 1st Lieut, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
 Capt A

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1863: Present actg Adj't by SO
 Dept of Gulf Nov 19/63 (2d Lt
 Co C 9 Inf C d A)

Jan to mar 1864: (1st Lieut Co A 1 Reg't
 Harty corps d Afrique)
 Absent detached as adjutant
 SO no 8 Hd Qrs Reg't Jan 1/64
 mustered to date Dec 31/65 by
 Sg McAllister

Apr 1864: (7 Reg't U S Col'd Harty)
 Absent detached as adjutant
 by SO no 8 Hd Qrs Reg't Jan 7/64
 May to July 1864: Absent detached as
 adjutant SO no 7 Hd Qrs Reg't
 Jan 7/64

Aug 1864: (10 Reg't U S Col'd Harty)
 Absent detached as adjutant
 SO no 7 Hd Qrs Reg't Jan 7/64
 Sept 1864 to June 1865: (Capt) Absent
 detached as asst com musters
 SO no 76 Hd Qrs Dept of the

Book mark: C 150 RC 9 1865 - C 83 RC 9 65

J C Hindley (over)

JAN. 20.

40745746

1899.

Gulf Mar 25/64
 Promoted from 1 Lieut
 mustered as Capt Sept 12/64
 July 1865: Absent on 90 days leave
 of absence with recommend
 for extension of 90 days per
 SO no 80 Hd Qrs Dept of the
 Gulf July 6/65
 Aug 1865: Absent on detached service as
 AC M + SC Troops New Orleans La
 SO no 76 Hd Qrs Dept of the Gulf Mon
 25/64
 Oct to Dec 1865: Absent on detached service
 as AC M at New Orleans La per SO 76
 current series Hd Qrs Dept of the Gulf
 Jan 1866: Absent on detached service as AC M
 at Galveston Texas per SO 95 series of 1865
 Dept of the Gulf
 Feb 1866: Absent on det service as com of mus
 ters per SO 97 of 65 Dept of Texas
 Mar 1866: Loss mustered out in obedience
 to SO 61 CS mil Div of the Gulf to date
 Mar 27/66
 Bookmarks continued: C 263 Vol 2 RCT 65.
 C 185 Vol 2 RCT 65 } C 15 Vol 3 66
 C 292 Vol 2 RCT 65 } C 66 Vol 3 RCT 66
 C 423 Vol 2 RCT 65
 C 336 Vol 2 RCT 65
 C 516 Vol 3 RCT 65

C | *10th Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph W. Chamberlain
Capt, Col, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd 7th Art.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. Mar 27, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mar 27, 1866.

Last paid to

Febr 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Entered U. S. Mil. Service,*
of which the present is continuous,
as Private Co. A, 2^d Regt. Maine
Inf. Vols at Bangor Maine in
April 1861, Promoted to Corp'l &
discharged as such to accept
over

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

JAN. 15

5489317

1891

Commission as 2nd Lieut. 4th
U. S. Vols (Ullmans Brigade)
March 4th 1863 promoted 1st
Lieut. Co. A. 10th U. S. C. Arty
(H.) Dec 31st 1863. Promoted
Captain and mustered as
shown herein. Retained in
service after Muster out of
his Company per special
orders No 110 Hd Qrs. Mil.
Div. of the Gulf series 1865.
Appointed Comp. Musters
Gulf March 16th 1866, his
services being no longer
required. Muster out to
take effect March 27-1866

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph W. Chamberlain
Capt. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge La, Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Adpts 1st Lt. from 2nd Lt. 4th U.S. Vols.
Dec. 31/63 Adpts. Capt. Sept. 12. 64
Rec'd. under S.O. of Mil. Div. of Gulf
Mar. 16. 66

Book mark : _____

(361)

Nesbitt

Copyist.

C. | 1. *Hij Art.* | *Corps de Afrique*
Joseph W. Chamberlain
1st Lt. & Adj. Co., 1. Reg't *Hij Art. C. de A.*

NOTATION.

Pa. P. 261989 with
 Book mark: *B. 17. C. J. 1871.*

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, *December 4.*, 1890.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of *1st Lieut & Adjutant*

Co. *1. Reg't Hij Artij Corps de*
Afrique

to take effect from *November 2.*, 1863,
 vice *to fill an original vacancy.*

Theo. Horn.

Chamberlain, Joseph W.

Capt, Co. *10* *Regt* *U.S.C.H.A.*

19

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders <i>67</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough <i>2</i>
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>5</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing <i>1</i>
Death or Effects	Personal Reports <i>2</i>
Desertions	Rank <i>3</i>
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service <i>1</i>	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty <i>2</i>	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1831

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
10TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



25 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Dr. W. Chamberlain

142 2019

|

Headquarters, 1st, Heavy Artillery,

CORPS D'AFRIQUE,

Department of the Gulf.

New Orleans January 17th 1864.Special Orders
No. 7

1st Lieut Joseph W. Chamberlain
having been Commissioned and mustered as such in
Co. A, 1st Heavy Art. C. & A. is hereby de-
tached from his Company and ordered to report
to these Head Quarters for duty as Adjutant-
- this order to date from Dec. 31st ¹⁸⁶³, the day
of muster.

J. D. Prange
Lt. Col. Comdg. 1st H. Art.
C. & A.

3 / L 1
Fort. St. Philip, Feb. 19. 1864.

Loing, Capt E. F.

Requests descriptive roll of
Lieut J W Chamberlain

Adjt. 1 H. A. C. Co.

10 m. C. H. A.

Fort St. Philip Feb. 19, 1864

J. M. McManis

Adj't 1st H. S. Co.
Li

Yours of Feb. 10th,

Came to hand this morning.

I fill up the blanks so far as I
amable and return today by Mr.
Sallie Robinson -

2^d Lt. J. E. Brown was not
mustered Jan. 1, 1864. he does not
appear.

Has the Col. Blank him. Com.
off. warrants?

Yours truly

E. P. Loring

Capt. Geo. A. 1st H. S. Co. 6th A.

P.S. Please send a "Descriptive Roll" of
yourself for my Co. Books -

E. P. L.

Head Quarters
of the Gulf of C.
Dec. 17th

Respectfully
returned. Lt
Chamberlain's commis-
sion was sent from
these Head Quarters
Dec 1st through Head
Quarters. References
of New Orleans.

By command of
Major Gen Banks

C. S. Sargent
Adj. Gen.

6. 5th 11th 1863
New Orleans
Dec 16th 1863

Chamberlain. Jas. W.
Acty. Adjt. 1st Regt. C. C. A.

Acknowledges the receipt
of Order discharging him
and requests Commission as
per Order also an order relating
to be included in

Duplicate Issued
H. C. A.

Make out
a duplicate
commission.

Sup't's Office, Rec'g Service,
CORPS d'AFRIQUE,
DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

New Orleans, Dec. 16th 1863.

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of Special Order No. 312 from Head Quarters Dept. of the Gulf, discharging me from the Military Service of U. S. to enable me to accept Commission as Adjutant of the 1st Heavy Artillery C. & A. and to request that such Commission be issued bearing corresponding date with the above numbered Special Order and also an order to be at once mustered into the new grade.

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant

J. W. Chamberlain

actg. adjt. 1st H. Artillery C. & A.

Major G. Norman Liber

actg. apt. adjt. Gen.

Dept. of the Gulf

607 1863
New Orleans
Dec 26 1863

Chamberlain Dr. Mr.
St. Louis

10 USCHA
Requests to be com-
missioned & that
the order discharging
him from the Service be
revoked.

One enclosure

Head Quarters
Left of the Gulf
New Orleans Dec 29th

Respectfully referred
to Colonel Holabird
Chief Quartermaster
who will please
notice the endorsement
of Colonel E. G. Beckwith

By command of
Major Gen Banks.
A. S. Sargent
Adjutant General

Head Quarters Left
of the Gulf of St. L.
Dec 28th

Respectfully referred
to Colonel Beckwith
comd. The Success of
New Orleans to know
what has become of
St. Chamberlains com-
mission.

By command of
Major Gen Banks.

A. S. Sargent
Adjutant General

Officer Asst. Ar. Mr
N. O. Dec. 30th 1863

Respectfully returned.
One Package directed to some
officer at Fort Jackson on St. Philip,
was received at this Office
on or about the 20th Dec. with
a written request, to forward
with dispatch. On the 21st,
the said Package was sent
on board of St. Blackstone,
then under orders for Fort
Jackson. Receipt for same
signed by H. F. Coffin, mate,
is now in my hands.
It is probable, that the
Package went to N. York
on said Transport

J. W. Zuehlke
Capt & Co. Ar.

Head Quarters 1st Heavy Artillery C. & A.
No. 193 Camp St. New Orleans Dec. 26th 1863

Major G. Norman Lieber
A. A. A. General

Sir

I have the honor re-
spectfully to request to be Commissioned as Adjutants
of the 1st Regt. Heavy Artillery Corp. & d'Afrique

By endorsement on former request (herewith
enclosed) it will be seen that a Commission was
sent to me Dec. 14th 1863 thro' Hdqrs. Defences of New
Orleans. I have not received it, nor can I
learn after diligent search where it is.

As it was evidently your intention not to
discharge me from my old rank before I had recd
my Commission I respectfully request that Special
Orders No. 312 dated Head Quarters Dept. of the Gulf
Dec. 14th 1863 discharging me from the military ser-
vice of the U.S. be revoked.

Very Respectfully Your re
J. M. Chamberlain
actg. adjt. 1st H. A. C. & A.

6 9 1864
 New Orleans
 Dec 31st 1863

Chamberlin Jos W
 Lt & Adj 1st Ha Cda

Applies for a discharge to
 Enable him to accept a
 commission in 1st Ha. Cda

10 U.S.C.A.

Head Quarters
 Act of the Govt
 then meaning January 1st

S.O. Jan 4th

Head qrs. 1st Regt. H. A. C. d. A.

New Orleans Dec. 31st 1863

Major G. Norman Lieber A. A. A. Gen.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt this day of commission as 1st Lt. & Adjutant of the 1st Heavy Artillery C. d. A. and respectfully to apply for a discharge from the U. S. Service as 2nd Lt. Co. C. 9th Regiment C. d. A. to enable me to be mustered in to my new grade.

On the 14th of Dec. 1863 having been recommended to the position of Adjutant 1st H. A. C. d. A. by Lieut. Col. Bangs Comdg. I applied for a commission & discharge to enable me to be mustered in as Adjutant. I received the discharge alone. Special orders No. 312 Extract 23 dated Hd. qrs. Dept. of the Gulf Dec. 14th 1863.

According to Gen. orders No. 48 War Dept. A. G. O. mentioned in Gen. orders No. 50 dated Hd. qrs. Dept. of the Gulf June 21st 1863. (See also G. O. No. 53 par. III. Dept. of the Gulf.) I could not be discharged unless I had received my commission & the fact was distinctly stated in my application for discharge.

I therefore respectfully request that so much of Special orders No. 312 from Hd. qrs. Dept. of the Gulf

as discharge me from service, be revoked, & I be
discharged from the date of the reception of my
commission.

The office of 2^d Lt. Co. C. 9th Regt. C. d'a. has not
been filled since my discharge.

Very Respectfully
Your obd. servant
J. W. Chamberlain
Lt. & Adjutant 1st H. A. C. d'a.

20-4-63

A. (D.G.) 316 1864

Fort Henderson La
March 29th 1864

Geo. L. Andrews

Brig Genl Vol. Cond. C. d. a.

Requests that 1st Lt. J. W. Chamberlain 1st Art. C. d. a. be detailed as Asst Com. Muster C. d. a. vice Capt. A. M. McAllister 1st Art. C. d. a.

431. - 224.

10 M. J. C. H. A.

Chamberlain

St. C.

S. D. 76 Mch 25 - 1864

Head-Quarters United States Forces,

Port Hudson La., March 22nd 1864.

Lieut. Col. Rich^d. B. Thurin

Assr. Asst. Gen. Dept. of the Gulf.

Col.

I would respectfully
request that 1st Lieut. Joseph H. Cham-
berlain 1st Artillery Corps d'Afrique be
detailed as Asst. Commissary of Musters
for the Corps d'Afrique, (in place of Capt.
A. M^o. Allister 1st Arty. Cd A. relieved,)
and assigned to duty in New Orleans.

Very respectfully

your obed^t. Servt.

Gen. L. Andrews

Brig. Gen. Vols.

Comdg. Corps d'Afrique

A. (D.C.) 387 1864

Washington D.C.

April 7th 1864

Adjutant General's Office
 Samuel Breck
 Asst Adjutant General

States that the appointment
 and changes of officers as
 Asst Com of Masters for
 Dept of the Gulf and approved
 and the Pay Master General
 has been notified, 1st Lt
 Jas W Chamberlain 1st Lt
 CDA is appointed A C M CDA
 March 25th 1864

10 US CDA

Approved by the Adjutant General
 April 1864

10 US CDA

Must
have copy for
made of the office

Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, D.C.

April, 7th 1864.

General,

I have the honor to inform you that the appointment and changes of the following officers, as Asst. Commissary^o of Musters, for the Department under your command, are approved by this Office, and the Pay Master General has been notified:

1st Lieut. Joseph W. Chamberlain, 1st H. Artillery, Corps d' Afrique, appointed A.C.M. Corps d' Afrique, March 25, 1864, vice

Capt. Arthur M.^c Allister, relieved March 15th 1864.

I am, Sir, Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant,
Sam. Rice
Asst. Adjutant General.

(113)

(Over)

B (D.G.) 571 1864

New Orleans La
May 9th 1864J. S. Bangs, Jr.
Lt Col Comdg. 7th U.S.H.A.(C.)Requests that 1st Lieut Jov.
W. Chamberlain 7th U.S.H.A. be ap=
pointed Captain in his Regt.

Hones,

NARA 787

Headquarters 7th U. S. Heavy Artillery, (Colored,)

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

New Orleans, May 9th 1864.

Capt. J. Schuyler Crosby,
a a a Gen'l:

Captain:

I have the honor
to request that 1st Lieut. Jos. W. Chamberlain, 7th
U.S. H. A. (Colored) be appointed Captain in the
same Regiment. I believe him to be exceed-
ingly well qualified for such position, and
that his faithful services in the Army for
more than three years entitle him to con-
sideration

Most Respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servant.

L. D. Drango Jr

Lt. Col. Comdg 7th U.S. H. A. (Col'd)

(D.L.)

317.

164

New Orleans, La.
May 10th 1864

Jos. W. Chamberlain
1st Lieut 7th U.S. Ht. Colord.

Accepts a commission as
Captain in the 7th U.S. Ht. Co.

Deputy Asst. Commissary of Musters,

CORPS D'AFRIQUE, DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

New Orleans, May 10th 1864

Captain J. Schuyler Crosby

A. A. General

Head Qrs Dept. of the Gulf

Sir

I have

the honor to acknowledge the receipt
this day of an appointment as Capt.
in the 1st Regt. U. S. M. Artly. (Col'd.) and
to inform you of its acceptance.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your obdt. servant

J. W. Chamberlain

1st Lieut. of the U. S. M. Artly.

(Col'd.)

^{2nd.}
C- (EP)-541-236-1864
Office A. C. M. - (C. L. A.)
New Orleans La
June 29. 1864

W. S. C. Harty
Chamberlain 1st Lt.
1st Lieut. Co. A. C. M. for
Corps d' Afrique de M. C.

Requests to be received
as A. C. M. Corps d' Afrique
and ordered to report
to the Commanding
Officer of his Regt.

Head Quarter Chief M. C. Office
State of Louisiana and Dep. of the Self
July 1st 1864

Respectfully forwarded to Head:
- Quarter Dep. of the Self. With the
request that Lieut Chamberlain
may be returned in his present
position. His services as Asst
Commanding of Musters cannot
be dispensed with without
loss

injury to the person
Nelson Strongson,
Capt. 2nd Regt
Chief M. C. Office
etc

by a/c

Office Asst, Commissary of Musters,

CORPS D'AFRIQUE, DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

New Orleans, June 29th 1864

Sir

I have the honor to request
to be relieved as Asst. Com. of Musters for
C. d' A. and ordered to report to the
Commanding officer of my Regiment
for duty.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your obedt. servant

J. W. Chamberlain

1st Lt. 7th U. S. Col.

Adj. (Grav) A. C. M.

Gen. B. Drake

A. A. General

Head Qrs. Dept. of the Gulf

P. 448-29 1864

Headquarters U.S. Forces
Brazos Santiago Texas
November 7th 1864

Wm. A. Rile

Brig. Gen. U. S. Vols.

Requests that an Assistant
Commissary of Musters
may be ordered to report
at Brazos Santiago to muster
the officers of the 1st U.S.C.V.

Hd. Qrs. Dept. Gulf
New Orleans Nov. 10-64

Respectfully referred
to Chief Mustering
Officer for the
name of an officer
to answer the within
agent.

By Order of

Maj. Gen. Hurlbut
Eno. B. Drake

613/75

Maj. & ady

6103/715-DB 347/50

Head Quarters
Chief Mustering Officer
State of La. Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans Nov. 11. 1864

Respectfully returned to Hd.
Qrs Dept of the Gulf. Capt.
J. W. Chamberlain A. C. M.

was detailed for this duty
of S.C. No. 39. from this of-
fice (copy enclosed) trans-
-portation was not as yet
been available. he leaves
tomorrow (Saturday) for
Brazos Santiago

Frederick H. H. H.

Capt. 1st Regt. Vols.

Chief Mustering Officer

10th U.S.C. H.A.

Headquarters United States Forces,

Brazos Santiago, Texas, Nov. 7th 1864.

Major George B. Drake
 Aft. Adj. General
 Dept. of the Gulf.

Major:

I respectfully request
 that an Assistant Commissary of
 Musters be ordered to report to me
 immediately, for the purpose of
 mustering the officers of the 8th U.
 States Colored Infantry and other
 officers of this command.

These officers can not be
 spared from their regiments to go
 to New Orleans to be mustered.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

J. M. A. Pile

Brig. Genl. U. S. A.

Ad. Ins. (Dep't. of N.O.)
Dec 29. 1863.

Respectfully returned. The records of this office show that 2 sealed pkgs marked as Contg, 1 four & the other one Commⁿ & addressed C.O. 1st Heavy Arty Coa. passed thro. this office on the 2nd Decr. & were sent to Quarter-masters office addressed Fort St. Philip with a request that they should be sent by first boat.

E. A. Bee Smith-

Cib. Commis;

Pay Department, United States Army.

90
Paymaster of the 10th Regiment U. S. Col. Artillery (H)
I have this day paid Capt. C. N. Chamberlain
Company A \$ 127⁹⁰, in full from 1 April 1865,
to 30 April 1865.

New-Orleans, 30 April 1865.H. B. Reese

Paymaster United States Army.

Office, A. C. M. A. S. Colored Troops,

DEFENCES NEW ORLEANS,

New Orleans, La., June 1st 1865

Sir

In accordance with Par. 468
 Rev. Army Reg. I have the honor to report that
 I am on detached service as Asst. Comdr.
 of Musters Dept of the Gulf in obedience
 to Special Orders No. 76 Dated Head qrs.
 Dept of the Gulf March 25. 1864

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Yours obdt Servt

J. W. Chamberlain

Capt. 10th U. S. C. A. (21)

J. C. M.

Adjutant

10th U. S. C. A. (16)

Fort St. Philip

La.

C.B. 419 Va 251-1865
 Office Chief Musty Officer
 Dept of the Gulf
 New Orleans July 5th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved and earnestly
recommended. Capt
 Chamberlain can be spared
 from this office for the
 time for which he re-
 -quests leave of absence

Richard S. King Esq.,
 Col. 1st New Orleans Regts.
 Chief Musty Officer

File
 apps
 SK

S. O. July 6th, 1865.

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,
OFFICE CHIEF MUSTERING OFFICER,

New Orleans, La., July 5th 1865.

Br. Lt. Col. J. Schuyler Crosby
Asst. Adjutant General
Dept. of the Gulf
Sir

I have the honor respectfully to apply for a leave of absence of twenty days with leave to apply for an extension of ten days to enable me to visit the North.

I have been in this Dept. since April 1863 without applying for or receiving a leave of absence during the time.

Very Respectfully
Yours obdt. servt
J W Chamberlain
Capt. 10th U. S. C. A. (76)
Asst. M. O. Dept. of Gulf

M 896. D.G. 1865

Wm O'Leary July 5th 1865

Mustering Office
 Surgeon General

For the application
 for leave of absence
 of Capt Chamberlain

10th Mass.

Wm O'Leary July 6th 1865

Head Quarters of the Army
New Orleans La. July 6th 1865

Special Orders

No. 180

Extract

A leave of absence for twenty (20) days
with the recommendation of the Adjutant
General of the Army for an extension of leave
to (20) days is granted to Capt. Joseph
W. Chamberlain 10th U. S. Colored Arty. H.
Asst. Surg. Office Dept. of the Army

By order of Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby
(Sgd.) Charles Crocker

Bot. Lt. Col. A. J. C. Arty. H. H. Paul

Special:

2d Samuel Curbank

1st. Arty. West. Arty. H.

John C. H.

C. Chamberlain

10th U. S. C. Arty. H.

C. 46. C. 46. 1868

Lowell Mass

July 20. 65

J. H. Chamberlain
Capt 10th W S C Arty

Requests (29) days
extension of Leave of
Absence

1 Encl.

~~Note: Wm. ap. for.~~
No 390 of July
22nd 1865. as off

Recd 990 July 21. 1865

Lowell Mass.

July 20. 1865

Gen. Geo. L. Thomas
Adjutant General
U. S. A.

Sir

I have the honor to enclose herewith a copy of a leave of absence for twenty (20) days with recommendation for an extension of twenty (20) days, granted by the Adj. General Comdg. Dept. of the Gulf & respectfully apply for the extension herein recommended; with the request that if granted it may be sent by express address P. O. Box 1081 Lowell Mass.

Yours very Respectfully

J. W. Chamberlain
Capt. 10th U. S. C. A. 1761

J. W. Chamberlain

10th U.S.C Hy Arty

Mil. Div.
 Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,
 OFFICE CHIEF MUSTERING OFFICER,

New Orleans, La., Sept. 1st 1865.

Adjutant

10th U. S. C. A. (Vb.)

Fort St. Philip

La

Lieut.

In compliance with the requirements of Par. 468 Rev. Army Regulations 1863 I have the honor to report that I am still on duty as A. C. M. (acting as Asst. Mustg. Officer mil. div. of the Gulf) per Special orders No. 76 Dated Head qrs. Dept. of the Gulf March 25. 1864

Very Respectfully,

Your obedt servt

J. W. Chamberlain

Capt. 10th U. S. C. A. (Vb.)

N

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 390. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 22d, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

33. Upon the recommendation of the Department Commander, the leave of absence heretofore granted Captain *Joseph W. Chamberlain*, 10th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) by Special Orders, No. 180, of July 6th, 1865, from Headquarters, Department of the Gulf, is hereby extended twenty days.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Col. Foster

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 390. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 22d, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

33. Upon the recommendation of the Department Commander, the leave of absence heretofore granted Captain *Joseph W. Chamberlain*, 10th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) by Special Orders, No. 180, of July 6th, 1865, from Headquarters, Department of the Gulf, is hereby extended twenty days.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Frederick C. Brock

Chamberlain Jos W,

10" U.S.C. Key Art

Head Quarters Military Div. of the Gulf.
New Orleans La. November 8th 1865.

Special Orders
No 1000

(Extract)

* * * * *
4. Captain Joseph W. Chamberlain 10th U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery, Assistant Commissary of Musters, is
herby relieved from duty, at these Head Quarters, and will
without delay, report in person to Major Genl. H. G. Wright
Commanding Department of Texas, for assignment to duty.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the
necessary transportation.

By Command

Major General P. H. Sheridan

(Signed) George Lee

Assistant Adjutant General

Official
Sp. S. Sinclair
A. A. G.

To
Capt. William Nicholas C. W. }
C. D. of Texas.

16 Quers Mil Sec of the Gulf
New Orleans La Nov 8 "1865"

Special Orders

No 100

Relieves Capt Joseph M

Chamberlain 10th MS & A

from duty as A. C. M at the

16 Quers and orders him to
report to May land High
for assignment to duty

Head Quarters Military Div. of the Gulf.
New Orleans La. November 8th. 1865.

Special Orders
No 100.

(Extract)

* * * * *

4. Captain Joseph H. Chamberlain 10th U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery, Assistant Commissary of Musters, is hereby relieved from duty at these Head Quarters, and will without delay, report in person to Major General H. G. Wright Commanding Department of Texas, for assignment to duty.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

* * * * *

By Command
Major General P. H. Sheridan
(Signed) George Lee
Assistant Adjutant General

Officially
A. A. G.

To
Brvt. Brig. Genl. Joseph Conrad }
Comdg. Sub. Dist. Victoria.

Ad Genl Mil Div of the Gulf.
New Orleans La Nov 8th 1865.

Sheridan, P. H.
Maj Genl Comdg
By George Lee. A. A. Genl.

Issues S. O. No 100
Relieving Capt J. M. Cham-
berlin. ~~Det W. S. Col Heavy~~
Arty and ordering him to
report to H. G. Wright.

L.H.C. S. 71.

New Orleans La.
March 15th 1866.

Sturgeon Sheldon

Chief Mustg. Off. M. D. G.

asks
that an order be issued
for the muster out of Capt
J. H. Chamblain U. S. M.
Dept of Texas retained in
service by Par 7 S. O. No 110
Ad gro M. D. G. Survey 1865

S O March 16th 1866.

10th U. S. C. M. A.

Headquarters Military Division of the Gulf,
Office Chief Mustering Officer,
New Orleans, La., March 15th 1866.

Brest. Col. George L. Hartouff
Asst. Adj't Genl.
Mil. Div. of the Gulf
Colonel:

I have the honor
to request that an order be issued directing the
muster out of Capt. Joseph W. Chamberlain
10th U.S. Col^d Art. (Reg.) Commissary of Musters
Dept of Texas. Retained in service by par. 7. S.O.
No. 110. Head Quarters Mil. Div. of the Gulf Series of
1865. His services being no longer required.

Yours

Very Respectfully,

Wm. O. Serrin

William Serrin

Brest. Lieut. Col. & Capt. U.S. Army

Chief Must. Officer

Head Quarters Mil. Div. of the Gulf
New-Orleans La. March 16th 1866

Special Orders
No. 61

(Extract)

2. Captain Joseph B. Chamberlain 10th U.S. Colored Artillery.
(Heavy) Commissary of Musters, Department of Texas, retained beyond
the expiration of his term of service, by virtue of Special Orders
No. 110 series of 1865 from these Head Quarters, is hereby relieved
from further duty in this Military Division, his services being
no longer required. He will report in person, without unne-
cessary delay to Colonel Sheldon Sturgeon, Chief Mustering Officer
at New Orleans, Louisiana, for Muster out.

By Command of Maj. Gen. P. H. Sheridan:

Geo. L. Hartuff
Asst. Adj. Genl.

Official.

(Signed) Geo. L. Hartuff
Asst. Adj. General

Official:

R. F. Walcott
Col. Asst. Adj. Genl.

100,000 U.S. Gold & Silver

Sergeant

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54976813	26
2	5498084	27
3	5498210	28
4	5498307	29
5	5498405	30
6	5498482	31
7	5498622	32
8	5498761	33
9	5498897	34
10	5499038	35
11	5499174	36
12	5499310	37
13	5499446	38
14	5499582	39
15	5499718	40
16	5499853	41
17	5499986	42
18	5500122	43
19	5500281	44
20	5500443	45
21	5490140	46
22	30847514	47
23	30847766	48
24	40745704	49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | 1 La. art. U. S. C.

James Chapman
Sgt, Co. C, / 1 Reg't La. art.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **New Orleans, La.,**

for Oct 1 to 31, 1863

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Morgan
 Copyist.

C | 1 La. Art. U. S. C. T.

James Chapman

Sgt, Co. C, 1 Reg't La. Art.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Returned to duty Nov. 12/63

Book mark:

(343)

Morgan
Copyist.

C | 10th H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Chapman

Sgt, Co. C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Feb 4, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Feb 4, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 25, 1863.*

Where *New Orleans La*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Chapman

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Chapman
Sgt, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 4 " to 29 "*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chapman
Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Chapman
Priv. Pl., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nich & apl, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Underwood
 Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Chapman
Pvt., Co. B 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Underwood

Copyist.

B | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Chapman
Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. H. H. H.
 Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Chapman

Sgt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Promoted Sgt.
Sept 18/64

Book mark:

(358)

J. Underwood

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Chapman

Sgt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free on or before
 Apr 19/61. Prom. Sgt
 Sept 18/64 from
 private

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Newman

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Chapman
Sergt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Promoted Sergt Sept. 18. 1864
Free on or before April 19. 1865

Book mark:

(358)

Callender

Copyist.

L

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Chapman
Serjt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Chapman
Sergt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *May + June*, 186 *5*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ballade

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Chapman
Supt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sallade

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Chapman
Serg't, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wallade

C | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Chapman
Sergeant, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Robbins

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Chapman
Sergeant, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 186*6*.
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Robbins

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Chapman

Serjt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Chapman

Pergr., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2d June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Robbins

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Chapman
Sergeant, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. J. Robbins Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Chapman
Supt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest awaiting
result of trial by
Jury C. M.

Book mark:

(358)

Hamming
Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Chapman
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1866.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: *Reduced to**rank Nov 1. 66**by sentence of Garrison**Court Martial, set**service Dec 28, 1866**during escort duty*

Book mark:

(358)

Chapman
 Copyist.

C | *10 Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Chapman
Priv., Co. *C*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baton Rouge, La., *Feb. 3*, 186*7*.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 3*, 186*7*.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ *93*^{*62*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$ *35*^{*42*}/_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100* due \$ *30*^{*0*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Joined orig. org. 1st A. Csa.*
now 10 U.S.C.A (Arty). was private from
enrolment to Jan. 1. 1864. then Serg.
to March 9. 1864. then priv. to Sept 15. '64.
then Serg. to Nov. 1. 1866.

Book mark: _____

R. E. Wilson

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Chapman

Sergt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

C. H.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864: (10 Reg't H. Art'y Corps
at Afrigue) Gained Jan 10 New
Orleans Recruit from Depot

Nov 1864: Absent with leave since
Nov 27/64 (10 Reg't U.S. Col'd H.
Art'y)

Dec 1866: Absent on detached ser-
vice since Dec 28/66 at Clin-
ton La (Priv)

Jan 1867: Absent detached as a
recruiting party for the
41 U.S. Infy since Dec 28/66

Book mark :

(546)

J. H. Anderson

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Chapman
Cpt., Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Baton Rouge La, Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined Orig. Arty*
Discharged Feby 3, 1867
by reason of expiration
of term of service

Book mark: *1753-79*

(361)

Hammond
 Copyist.

William C. ...

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Arty

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-095-23	26
2	55-096-24	27
3	55-097-26	28
4	55-098-84	29
5	55-100-34	30
6	55-101-79	31
7	55-103-30	32
8	55-104-81	33
9	55-106-09	34
10	55-107-55	35
11	55-108-37	36
12	55-109-14	37
12	55-109-87	38
14	55-110-51	39
15	40745747	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

g | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Chapman
Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Nov 8, 1864.

Where born *Eastern Shore Md.*

Age *34* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Nov 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*, height *5 ft. 9 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Nov. 8*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Dist 2nd ward, Parish of Orleans, City of N. Orleans La.*
Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks: *Mustered in to date from date of Enlistment*
NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark :

Perminator
(356d) Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Chapman

Pr, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Pennington
(358) Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Chapman

Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pennings

Copyist.

Q | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Chapman

Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.-

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Pennington
(358) Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Chapman

Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Perrington

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Chapman

Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sep 9 Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Cammack

Copyist

6

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Chapman

Pr.

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Gammack

Copyist.

B | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Chapman

Co., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858)

Chapman
Copyist.

B

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Chapman

Pvt.

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

170978

(858)

Lammack

Copyist.

B

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Chapman

Ct.

Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

S. M. M. A.

Copyist.

10 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Chapman

Co., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Chapman
Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Lowry

Copyist.

60 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Chapman
Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : *1000*

Lowry

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Chapman

Priv, Co H, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864 Gain Nov 8/64 New
Orleans Recruit from Depot
Dec 1864; Absent left in Camp at
N Orleans La Dec 26/64

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Hurdley

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Chapman
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Baton Rouge, La., Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date *Feb 22,* 1867.

Last paid to *Dec 31,* 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *27* ^{*25*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *200* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined at orig. org.*

Book mark:

(361)

Lowry

Copyist.

Chapman, Isaac

, Co. *24*, *10* Reg't *25th*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Chapman, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 34 years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 1st day of November 1864

Witness:

W. C. Reddick
J. H. McHenry

Isaac Chapman
Mark

10 W. C. Reddick
Nov. 8 1864

No.

Isaac Chapman

Volunteered at

New Orleans La

1st - November 1864

By

W. C. Reddick

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of

Discharged

18

Consent not entitled to
to Bounty

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Isaac Chapman*, born in *Easton Mass*
in the State of *Mass*, aged *34* years,
and by occupation a *Cabman*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *1st* day of *November*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration, clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Isaac Chapman*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

BEFORE

New Orleans
Isaac Chapman
H. H. Humphrey
1st Regt. U.S.C.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. H. Humphrey
Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Isaac Chapman*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5*
feet *9 1/2* inches high.

H. H. Humphrey
1st Regt. U.S.C.A. Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*
10 Regiment of *26th & 27th Mass. Inf.* on the *8* day of *Nov* 1864 at *New Orleans*

John P. Hamilton
1st Regt. U.S.C.A.
Recruiting Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Chapman, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La the 1 day of November 1864

Witness:

H. T. Palmer Isaac Chapman
1st Lt 84th U.S.C. mk

No. 732
Isaac Chapman
Volunteered at New Orleans
Nov 1, 1864
By H. T. Palmer
84 Regiment of U.S.C.
10th Mass
enlistment: last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18____
Consent must be
to Bounty

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana

TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, Isaac Chapman, born in Exeter Shore
 in the State of Maryland, aged 24 years,
 and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this 1st day of November, 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And, I, Isaac Chapman, do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
 this 1st day of Nov, 1864, } Isaac Chapman
 BEFORE H. T. Palmieri } mark
1st Lt. H. T. C. S.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Abner Humphrey
my wife
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Isaac Chapman
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 5
 feet 9 1/2 inches high.

H. T. Palmieri
1st Lt. H. T. C. S. Regiment of U. S. C. S. Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A
10 Regiment of U. S. Cavalry Volunteers, on the 8 day of Nov, 1864 at New Orleans

John H. Hamilton
1st Lt. H. T. C. S.
Recruiting Officer

James

No. *I*, **10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 11 231	26
2	55 11 324	27
3	55 11 411	28
4	55 11 507	29
5	55 11 644	30
6	55 11 771	31
7	55 11 928	32
8	55 12 100	33
9	54 90 018	34
10	407 45 748	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Charles
Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When } Drafted, 1865
Where }

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When May 3, 1865
Where New Orleans, La.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ~~Drafted~~ Com-
mencement of first
muster as

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(358b)

O. S. Leary
Copyist.

NARRA 864

JAN. 16

5511231

1891

payment by time
May 3, 65.

6. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Francis Charles

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in grr.

Book mark:

(358)

A. S. Cleary

Copyist.

C.

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Francis Charles

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

C.

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Francis Charles

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Clark
Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Charles

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(358)

Copyist.

6.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Francis Charles

Ort, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *Muster out on file.*

O. S. Clark

(358)

Copyist.

C. F. | *10 Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles, Francis
Priv., Co. *I*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., May 2, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 2, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1866*

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *23*^{*48*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *40*/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined by draft. Stop for*
one cap box 408.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(349)

Copyist.

C. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Charles

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged.*
Mustered out by
reason of expira-
tion of term of ser-
vice to date May
2, 1866.

Book mark:

(358)

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Charles
 Priv., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865 Gain May 3/65 M
 Orleans Recruit from
 Depot

May 1866 Loss May 2/66 New
 Orleans La Dischgd. expir
 ation of term of service

Book mark :

(546)

J. H. Anderson

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Francis Charles

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Discharged. expiration
term of service May 2, 1866

(Age 38 yrs)

Book mark :

(361)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

10 U.S. Gold L.A. 107.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488561	26	
2	5508416	27	
3	5508566	28	
4	5508718	29	
5	5508861	30	
6	5509012	31	
7	5509137	32	
8	5509285	33	
9	5509393	34	
10	R & S 399,278	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R & S 399,278.

See also 91474 U.S. Coll Inf

R.P. 399.278
 S. 1119690 P.O.M.M.
 R.P. 428.462.
 S-2019929 P.O. off
 S. 2030956 P.O. m m
 D. 2842132 And wds
 D-2998892 - And. M.D

R.W. Bayles
 Jan

J | 10 St. A. | U.S.C.T.

True name, Henry Charles
Henry Jordan
 Pvt., Co. *J*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *St. A.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. "B" 7th U.S. C. Inf.*

Roll dated *New Orleans, La., Oct. 11, 1864.*

When enlisted *Mar. 20*, 186*4*

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *April 29*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Jones as recruit*
Co. "D" 9th U.S. C. Inf.
Transf'd to Co. "B" 7th U.S.
C. I. July 20 '64 per G.O.
No. 17 Stagnos M. D. W.
M. Stagnos for one Mos-
quito Bar lost.

Book mark: *Ref. 399,278.*

(342)

J. W. Jones, Jr.
 Copyist

2

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

True name, Henry Charles
Henry Jordan
Pr, Col G, 40 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from*
Co B. "74" U.S.C. per f.o.
84, dated H-Quar. Dept.
f.o.

Book mark:

(358)

G. F. H.

Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

True name, Henry Charles
Henry Jordan
Cpt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 9 Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F. M.
 Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

True name, Henry Charles

Henry Adam

Privt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F. M.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

True name, Henry Charles
Henry Jordan
Privt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

(Empty lines for remarks)

Book mark:

(358)

G. Fry

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

True name, Henry Charles
Henry Adam
Prst, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

True name, Henry Charles
Harry Jordan
Pr, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept, & Oct*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wiles

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

True name, Henry Charles
Henry Gordon
Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dec 2nd for Arif
 nance lost 34 cents*

Book mark:

Wines

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

True name, Henry Charles

Henry Jordan

Pvt, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Katon / Hange La Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to

Dec 31 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *30* ^{*34*} / 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *300* ^{*00*} / 100

Remarks:

*Joined by Transfer from
74th U.S. I. per S.C. No. 84.
Per S. Ad. G. S. Dept. of La.*

Book mark:

Q 110 H.A. M.S.O.I.
 True name, Henry Charles
Henry Jordan
 , Co. *G*, 10 Reg't *H.A. M.S.O.I.*

NOTATION.

Book mark:

R.P. 399.278.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *Aug. 24*, 1895

It has been determined from evidence before this
 Department that the true name of this soldier is

Henry Charles

and a discharge certificate as of that name was furnished
 to *his attorney*

on *Aug. 24*, 1895, upon

application and proof of identity, under the provisions of
 the act of Congress, approved April 14, 1890.

The original discharge certificate of the soldier has
 been ~~cancelled and filed in this office.~~ *lost.*

*Proof of loss filed
 with application.*

JDM

Quarter, Major
Co F, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

1st Sergeant Dr. M. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488716
2	5505702
3	5505856
4	5506147
5	5506953
6	5489813
7	40745707
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

77" U.C. Inf

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Major Charter

2nd Sgt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. D
77 U.S. C. I. Oct 1/65. Appoint
ed 2nd Sgt. from 1st Sgt.
Oct. 1/65.

Book mark:

R. G. Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

Co 1100 Art **U.S.C.T.**

Major Charter
1st Bgt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 47 Reg. U.S. C. Inf.

Roll dated Oct 1, 1865.

When enlisted Feb 24, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Mar 23, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned F

Remarks: joined by transfer
as Sgt. from 4th Inf Cda.
Dec 8, 63 Promoted 1st
Sergeant July 9, 65

Book mark :

J. L. Leman

C. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Major Charter
 Lm. Sgt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Lm. Sergt.
 from 1 Sergt. Oct. 1, 65.
 On Detached Service at
 Camp Parapet, La. M.D.O.
 160. Lns., U.S. Forces Camp
 Parapet, La.

Book mark:

C. | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Major Charter.

L.M. Sgt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service Feby. 23, 66*

Book mark:

C

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Major Charter
Don. Buge

Co. 7, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date, 1867.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1867.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1867; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd by transfer from*
Co. D 77 USC & pr S.O. No. 66
Hd. Qrs. Dept. of La. S. of 65.
App'd 2-M. Surgt. Oct. 1/65
Discharged by expiration
of service Feb. 23/66.

Book mark:

House

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Major Charter
Scrib, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
2nd S

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1865; Absent on detached
service at Camp Parapet La
per 1095 C & Hd 2nd U.S.
Forces Camp Parapet La
Jan 1866; Absent on detached ser-
vice at Camp Parapet La
per 1081 series of 65 Hd 2nd
U.S. Forces Camp Parapet La
Feb 1866; Loss Feb 24 /66 New Orleans
Disch'd expiration of term
of service (2nd S)

Book mark :

(546)

J. H. Hamden

Copyist.

Co. H. 10
Major Charter
Q.M.S., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Asst.*
U.S.C.T.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
New Orleans, La, Feb. 23, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 23*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *10 96* / 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *43* / 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Received as 1st. Sergt.*
by transfer from Co. D. 77th.
U. S. C. I. Oct. 1, 65 per. S. O. 66,
Ad. Ins. Dept. of La. Series
65. Appointed Q. M. Sergt.
Oct. 1/65.

Book mark: _____

A. H. Reed

Chatman, James
Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5497567	26
2	5497811	27
3	5497932.	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *A33. v. 11. Recd. 1867*

See also

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Spelman

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Aug 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1, 1863.*

Where *Camp Parapet La*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

W. Spelman

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Chadman
Pvt, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11th Oct 31st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *. Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : _____

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Chapman
Sgt., Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent Sick in Hospital at New Orleans*

Not in subsequent rolls

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Dean, James

Co D, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54 94 161	26
2	54 94 314	27
3	54 94 480	28
4	54 94 643	29
5	54 94 798	30
6	54 94 952	31
7	54 95 109	32
8	54 95 265	33
9	54 95 418	34
10	54 95 568	35
11	54 95 708	36
12	54 95 860	37
13	54 96 008	38
14	54 96 161	39
15	54 96 313	40
16	54 96 462	41
17	54 96 607	42
18	54 96 860	43
19	54 97 500	44
20	30 84 7510	45
21	30 84 7703	46
22	40 74 5750	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Chan

Pvt., 2 Battery, La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Parapet
Carrollton, La., *Feb. 9*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Feb. 9*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Augt. 11th*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Parapet nr. Carrollton, La.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Foster

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Chean
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Imm. Enlistment to Feb. 28*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Feaster

Copyist.

10 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gennis O'Hean

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Heaster

(358)

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Chean
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Heaster

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jimmie Chean
Pop, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 4. Aug., 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

***This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.**

Book mark :

6 | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Jennies Cheam
Plt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1, Oct*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in Gen-
 eral Hospital at
 New Orleans*

*Entry of name first
 not cancelled by line.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *100*

(358)

Feaster

Copyist.

C | 1 La. art. | U. S. C. T.

Dennis Chin
 1st, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. art.

Appears on
Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,
 at New Orleans, La.,
 for Oct 1 to 31, 1863

Attached to hospital:
 When _____, 186 .
 How employed _____
 Last paid by Maj. _____
 to _____, 186 .
 Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ ¹⁰⁰
 Present or absent *Present*
 Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Morgan
 Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Dennis Chean

Pl, Co. B, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

Ref Copyist.

C | 1 La. H. Art. U.S.C.P.

Dennis Chin

Pri, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Returned to duty Nov. 12/63

Book mark:

(843)

Morgan
Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Dennis Chean

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sick in Co. Hospital

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

Reif Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Chean
Pt. Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Mar. Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. P. Richardson

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Chean

Pt, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 Jun, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *10* Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jenn's Olean
St, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Richardson
 Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Dennis Chean
Pl, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Richardson

Copyist.

C. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Bean
Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Carrollton*
La. since Dec 12
1864

Book mark: *250212*

(358)

J. M. M.

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Penno Chase
Pt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 8 Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Two soldier aug-
 mented pay from Jan
 1864 to May 1864, \$6 per
 month. Payed him \$9 per
 month.*

Book mark:

(358)

Forrier

Copyist.

B

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Dennis Chear

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J.

Copyist.

6 | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Dennis Chear
Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) Jornier Copyist.

C | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dennis Grean

Pat., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 ⁴.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Joiner

(358)

Copyist.

C | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Pennistream
Pvt.; Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Forster

Copyist.

C | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dennis Cheam

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Lied at post
Hospital Fort Jackson
Sep 27, 1865 final
statement forwarded
Sep 30th 1865.*

Book mark: *147.584*

2d and 6131 Du 14.67

(358)

Jornier

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Dennis Chean

Priv, Co B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864: (10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y)
On duty as cook

Sept 1864: (10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y)
On duty as cook

Oct 1864: On duty as cook station-
ed at Carrollton forwarding
rations etc. to Pass Manchae

Nov 1864: On duty forwarding ra-
tions from Carrollton to Pass
Manchae

Dec 1864: Absent sick in Corps
& Afrique Genl Hosp'l in
Orleans since Dec 12/64

Book mark:

(546)

J. A. Farney

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Chean
Put, Co. *Q*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Baton Rouge La. Feb, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:
Joined origl. orgn
Died at Fort Jackson
Sept 27/1865.

Book mark: *147 584*

(361)

Hedges
 Copyist.

Chean, Louis

P. Co. B, 10 Reg't 10th Fed. Ark

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Dennis Cheadle
 Pvt Co B. 10 U.S. C.H. Ark
 Died Sept 27 1865
 Ft Jackson La

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

6
 ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Dennis Dennis Chean (6)</i>
Number and locality of the grave .	
Hospital number of the deceased .	<i>475</i>
Regiment, rank, and company .	<i>10 U.S.C.A. Reg. Private Co B.</i>
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,)	
the residence of the widow) . }	
Cause of death }	<i>Dropsy from renal disease</i>
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks . . . }	
Date of death and burial	<i>27, Lt. buried 28th of Septemb, 1865.</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Dennis Chean Private Co. B
10th Reg't of U. S. C. H. (Hoy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch Sept 27 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Cols 14 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

IT
 1865
 T. GENTLE
J. M. H.

I certify, on honor, that Dennis Chean a Private of
 Captain H. M. Whistler Company (B) of the 10th Regiment of U. S. C. A. (H)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Byron County State
 of Kentucky, aged 33 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,
Brown eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Parapel, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Parapel, on the Ninth day
 of February, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~
~~at~~, on the ~~day of~~,
 1866, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~
~~Enrollment District of the State of~~, ~~at~~
~~on the~~ day of ~~186~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Louisiana to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death September 27th 1865
at Fort Jackson La

The said Dennis Chean was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Cramers to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~
~~TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer~~
~~soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 25 ⁷⁹/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31st day of December,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~
~~100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of~~, or other
~~authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service,~~ ~~100 dollars, and~~
~~for other stoppages, viz:~~

~~100 dollars.~~
~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~
~~;~~ ~~and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his~~
~~place of enrollment, up to the~~, 1866.

He is indebted to ~~100~~ dollars, **SUTLER**, ~~100~~ dollars.

He is indebted to ~~100~~ dollars, **LAUNDRESS**, ~~100~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Port Jackson La, this 28th day
 of September, 1865.

W. M. Cormack
1st Lieut - 10th U. S. C. A. H
 Commanding Company.

I certify on honor that the Late Dennis Chean died possessed
 of no effects
 W. M. Cormack
 1st Lieut - 10th U. S. C. A. H

Sam. Thomas

Col. , 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5497568	26
2	5497812	27
3	5497977	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *A33 N. 11 R. 1567*

See also

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cheen

Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Aug 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 17, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 24, 1863.*

Where *Camp Parapet La*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :
.....
.....

(356)

Thomas Cheen

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cheum

Pvt, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11th to 31st*, 1863 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

W. J. H. H. H.

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Chein

Pvt, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep and Oct*, 1863 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Not on subsequent rolls

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

upman

William Jackson

Co L, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4-8-7-7-2-2	26
2	5-4-8-8-2-2-0	27
3	5-5-1-3-4-3-4	28
4	5-5-1-3-5-8-5-	29
5	5-5-1-3-7-1-5-	30
6	5-5-1-3-8-4-3	31
7	5-5-1-3-9-7-9	32
8	5-5-1-4-1-7-9	33
9	5-4-9-0-0-3-6	34
10	4-0-7-4-5-7-4-9	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also Co. C 77. reg. Inf.

C 10 H A U.S.C.T.
 Jackson Cheatham
 Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H A

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated

When enlisted

Period for which enlisted

When mustered in

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Transferred from
 4" Reg. Co. A, Dec 2,
 63,

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

C 10th A **U.S.C.T.**
Jackson Cheatham
Pvt, Co L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.
 Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *7th U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Parapet La Oct 1, 1863*.

When enlisted *June 13*, 186*3*,

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Aug 19*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks: *Transferred from 4th*
Ca. A. Dec 2. 63. joined
by transfer from Co. C.
7th U.S. C. I. per S.O. 66.
C.S. Hd Qrs Dept of La

Book mark :

Wm Scott
 (342) Copyist.

6 | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Cheatham
Plt, Co. *L*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 13*, 186*3*.

Where *St. Williams*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug. 17*, 186*3*.

Where *Baton Rouge*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transf. from C. C.*
77 U.S.C.T.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

Scherich

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Cheatham

Regt, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

(358)

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Cheatham
Bot, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

6 | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Heatham
Det, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Cpl.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *Muster roll on file.*

(358) *Scherich* Copyist.

6 *10th Artg* **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Cheatham
Bot, Co. *L*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artg.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out by*
reason of ex. of term of
service to date June 12/66.

Book mark:

Scherich

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Chatham
Priv, Co F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1866; Lost June 17/66 New
Orleans La Dischgd expir
ation of term of service

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Hurdley

Copyist.

C | 10 Arty | U.S.C.T.

Cheatham, Jackson
Priv., Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. June 18, 1866.

Muster-out to date June 12, 1866.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 31 ¹⁸/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit in
Co. "C" 4 Csa. Transferred to
5 Csa (77 U.S.C.I.) by reorgan-
ization. Joined by transfer
from 77/U.S.C.I. in obedi-
ence to S.O. No. 66, series
(over)

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(349)

Copyist.

JAN. 15

5490036

★ 1891 ★

of 1865. from Hqrs. Dept.
of La. Mustered out by
reason of expiration of
term of service.

6

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Cheatham

Pvt., Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined by transfer from Co
 to 17 U.S.C.I. Oct 1/65 Oct 1/65 8066
 AD gns Dept of La Sept 22/65 Discha
 No La June 12 1866 by reason of
 Effm of service

Book mark: U 24 P 199 68

Bunham

(361)

Copyist.

Henette, Padme

Co I, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5511202	26
2	5511300	27
3	5511388	28
4	5511468	29
5	5511618	30
6	5511819	31
7	5512061	32
8	5489320	33
9	40745751	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isadore Chenett
Sergt, Co. *D.*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enrollment to June 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When { *Drafted* }, 186 .

Where { } .

Period years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr. 18*, 1865.

Where *New Orleans, La.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : *Promoted from*
Private to Sergt to date

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

O. J. Clark Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isadore Chenett

Serjt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed serjt.

May 19, 1865- A.O. No. 27

Ad. grs. Regt June 28, 1865-

Book mark:

(358)

A. T. Clark

Copyist.

C. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isadore Chenett

Serjt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

6.

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isadora Chenett

Sgt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(358)

A. T. Clark
Copyist.

C. | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isadore Chenette

Bryant, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Leary

C.

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isadore Chanett
 Engr., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. + Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service to date Apr. 17, 1866*

Book mark: *Mustered out on file.**O. S. Clark*

(358)

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isadore Chenett

Priv, Co I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Sergt

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865; Gain Apr 18/65 M
Orleans Recruit from
DepotApr 1866; (Sergt) Loss Apr 17/66
New Orleans Disch'd ex-
piration of term of service

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Hardy

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art. | U.S.C.T.

Sadore Chenitt

Serget, Co. *I*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art.*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, *Apr 17*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 17*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Febr 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *22* ^{*50*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100 due \$ *None* 100

Remarks: *Joined by draft, appointed Serget to date May 19th 1865 per I.O. No 27 Hd Qrs Regt since 28/65 stop for one W. C. Good total. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service to date Apr. 17-1866*

Book mark: _____

M. A. Michaels

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isadore Chenette

Serjt, Co. *I*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Baton Rouge La, *Feb 22*, 1867 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged expiration*
term of service April 17, 1866
Age 39 yrs

Book mark : _____

(361)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

Chevalier, Charles
 Coel, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-11228	26
2	55-11383	27
3	55-12194	28
4	40745752	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Chevalier
Pvt., Co. *I*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enrollment to June 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *{ Drafted*^{*}, 186 .

Where _____

Period */* years.

Mustered in:

When *May 5*, 1865.

Where *New Orleans, La.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Drafted* *Com-*

mencement of first

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

4 118 1000
 Book mark : _____

C.

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Chevalier

Priv.

, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted. One United States for Ordnance \$0.23. Deserted from absence with leave in New Orleans La.*

Book mark:

J. S. Clark

(358)

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Chevalier
 Priv, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865; Gain May 5/65 N
 Orleans Recruit from
 Depot

Aug 1865; Loss Aug 16/65 New
 Orleans Departed

Book mark:

(546)

J. Handley

Copyist.

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Chevalier

Priv. S

, Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to *never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *joined at Orig. Origin*
Deserted at Fort St. Philip
La Aug 16, 1865

(Age 31 ym)

Book mark: *V 148 P 26072*

(361)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

Christian (Simus)

Co

, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-487411	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *C. G. 77 up to 74*

C | *10 H.A.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Primus Christian
Pvt, Co., *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *C Co 10th U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Parapet & Co*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *June 4*, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted *8* years.

When mustered in *Aug 19*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Discharged for*
disability July 12. 65
by Order Maj Gen
Canby.

Not taken up on muster
roll of Regt

Book mark :

Wm Scott

Chas. F. Moore

Co *G*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5507120.	26
2	5507404.	27
3	5507552.	28
4	5507699.	29
5	5507837.	30
6	5507980.	31
7	5508120.	32
8	5508253.	33
9	5508387.	34
10	5508539.	35
11	5508691.	36
12	5508838.	37
13	5508985.	38
14	5509115.	39
15	5509263.	40
16	5509372.	41
17	40745754	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 110th Me. Art'y U.S.C.T.

Fillmore bias

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~**

organised as Co. G.

for the *10th* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Me. A.* Roll dated

New Orleans La, Sept 20, 1864.

Where born *St James La*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans La*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans La*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *New Orleans La*

Company to which assigned *G*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fillmore Elias

Pvt

, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Brown

(358)

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Dillmore Cias

Pat, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

(358)

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Fillmore Ciss
Prof, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: Roll

F. E. Porter
(358) Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Fellmore, Elias

Prof, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. G. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

L

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Fillmore, Elias

Prob, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

B

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Tillmore Bias

Prof, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 05/100 for *6 & 9 Equip*

- age lost or destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Filmore, Elias

Prof, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Porter

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Fillmore bias
Pratt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov: & Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. F. W.

Copyist.

6 | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Fillmore Gas
Put, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. Fox

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fillmore, Gas
Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1*^{*60*}/₁₀₀ for *C.C. & G. E*

lost
 Due Gov't, \$ _____¹⁰⁰ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Present. sick*

Book mark: _____

(358)

E. F. M.

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fillmore bias
Privt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. Fox

Copyist.

6 | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Filmor bias
Pr, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. F. M.

C

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fillmore Cias

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Mines

Copyist.

L

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Pillmore Elias

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

(358)

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fillmore Cias

Priv, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864; Gain Sept 20/64.
New Orleans Mustered in
Regt

Book mark :

(546)

J. H. Hamsey

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Filmore Cias

Pl, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Baton Rouge, La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 30 ⁸⁶/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 200 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Joined at Org 1, Org 2,

Book mark :

(361)

Misses

Copyist.

Olas, Fullmore

, Co. *G*, *10* Reg't *2 S. A.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Louisiana

New Orleans

I, *Fillmore Cias*

born in *St James Parish*

in the State of *La.* aged *29* years,

and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *20th* day of *Sept.* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Fillmore Cias* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans La.*

this *20th* day of *Sept.* 1864,

BEFORE

J. W. Chamberlain
Capt. &c.

Fillmore Cias
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. A. Mather
11th U. S. C. A. (H) EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Fillmore Cias* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *5-* feet *6 1/2* inches high.

J. Horace McQuinn Sr
10th Regiment of *U. S. C. A.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*,
16th Regiment of *U. S. C. A. (H)* Volunteers, on the *20th* day of *Sept.* 1864, at *New Orleans*

J. W. Chamberlain
Capt. &c.
Sept 10th M. S. C. A. (H)
A. C. M.

Shubert, John

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488382	26
2	5487641	27
3	5512351	28
4	5513342	29
5	40745758	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EB. V. 8 P. 242*

See also *77. y/c Infy*

C. W. H. A. **U. S. C. T.**
John Clair borne
Regt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd 16, A.
 Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,
 from *77 U. S. Col Inf*
 Roll dated *Camp Parapet Wash, 1865.*
 When enlisted *May 6.*, 186*4.*
 Period for which enlisted *3* years.
 When mustered in *May 12*, 186*4.*
 Present or absent *Present*
 Company to which assigned *K*
 Remarks: *Rec'd by transfer*
fr Co K. 77 U. S. Col. I.
Stop for 1 wiper

Book mark :

(342)

W. H. A. Scott

Copyist.

C 10 26, 1864 U.S.C.T.

John Blairborne,
 Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.,

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated

When enlisted

Period for which enlisted

When mustered in

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Joined Co at
 Org. L. Org. 11 Stoppage
 for wipers.

Book mark :

(342)

W. H. Scott
 Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Clairborne
P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1864.

Where New Orleans, La.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When May 12, 1864.

Where New Orleans.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Disch'd the service at Carrollton, La, for
disability, Oct. 3, 65. Final statement given. Stop
1 wiper 20^c.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: Disch'd. Sep. 28, 65.
E.B. V8, P242, a. 4.0.

(358b)

Hittard

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Claiborne
Priv, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1865; Loss Oct 3/65 Carroll-
ton La Dischgd for dis-
ability

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Claiborne
Priv, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Baton Rouge La, *Feb 22*, 186*7*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd by transfer from Co K,*
77 U. S. C. I. Oct 1/65 per S. O. No.
66 Rodgers Wtpt La, S. 1865. Dis
the service for disability at
Carrollton La Oct 3, 1865,

Book mark: *V102 P89. 69. V115 P. 484. 7A*
(over)

(361)

Floyd

Copyist.

JAN. 16

5513342

1891

Discharged the service for Dis-
ability at Carrollton La. Sept
28. 1863, EB. V 8 P. 242.

Maciborne John
Co K, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: *E. B. V. S. P. 242*

See also *77th Co. Ind.*

Clarence, Charles

Co L, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487723	26
2	5488221	27
3	5513436	28
4	5513586	29
5	5513717	30
6	5513894	31
7	5514177	32
8	5489869	33
9	40745755	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *Co. C 77 '45 E 2nd*

C. 1066 **U.S.C.T.**
Charles Clarence
Pvt, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *1066*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. 444 U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Piquette Mich*, 186*8*.

When enlisted *March 11*, 186*8*.

Period for which enlisted *9* years.

When mustered in *March 23*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks: *Transferred from*
4th Regt Id. A. 10002,
1863. Stopped pay dollar
of his monthly pay
for one month by sen-
tence of P.O.C. Sept
14. 66.

Book mark *2381183*

W. H. Scott

C *1076A* **U.S.C.T.**
Charles Clarence
Pvt, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.
 Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *77 U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Parapet La Och, 1863.*

When enlisted *March 11*, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *March 23*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks: *Transferred from*

4th Cd U. Reg 2, 63. stop

\$10⁰⁰ months pay for one

month by sentence of

F.D.C. dated Sept 14,

65, joined by transfer from

Co. C. 77 U.S. C.I. for 50

66 C. S. Hd Qrs Dept La

Book mark :

Wear Scott

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Clarence
Pr, Co. *L*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 11*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *0* years.

Mustered in:

When *Nov. 23*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transf. from Co. C.*

7th USCA. Stop \$10 of his
over

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

Scherich
 Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Clarence

Priv, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop \$10 by sentence of F.O.C.*

Book mark :

(358)

Scherich

Copyist.

b | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Clarence

Det, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *Muster out on file*

(358)

Scherich

Copyist.

10 | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles Clarence
Art., Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out by*
Ex. of term of service
to date Mch. 10/66.

Book mark: *7540 Rm. 4 July 14/66.*

Scherich

(358)

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Clarence
 Priv, Co L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1866; Loss Mar 10/66 New
 Orleans Disch'd expiration
 of term of service

Book mark:

(546)

Jeff Handley

Copyist.

C. 10 Hy Asty **U.S.C.T.**
Charles Clarence
Prior, Co. *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Asty*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La Mar, 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mar, 10, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec, 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *17* ^{*6*}/₁₀₀ ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{*43*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Joined as recruit in
Co. C 4 C d a, transfer-
red to 5 C d a (77 U. S.
C. I.) by reorganization,
transferred to 10 U. S. C. A.
Hy. by consolidation.
(over)

Book mark:

H. W. Reed

(349)

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Clarence

Pvt, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from

Co 77 USC 9 Oct 1/65 SO. 66 H^o G^os Dept
of La sept 22 1865 Disch'd N.O. La
Mar 10 1866 by reason of Expon
of service

Book mark:

Burpham

(361)

Copyist.

Clark, Anderson

Co G, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Musician

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5507081	26	
2	5507368	27	
3	5507516	28	
4	5507664	29	
5	5507804	30	
6	5507947	31	
7	5508087	32	
8	5508220	33	
9	5508355	34	
10	5508506	35	
11	5508657	36	
12	5508804	37	
13	5508957	38	
14	5509089	39	
15	5509240	40	
16	5509349	41	
17	40745759	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Anderson W. Clark

Appears with rank of *Musican* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded***organized as Co. G, U. S. Col'd Reg't.*
for the *10* Reg't. *U. S. Col'd Reg't.* Roll dated*New Orleans La, Sept 20, 1864.*Where born *St Landry La*Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *Aug 22*, 1864.Where enlisted *New Orleans La*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.When mustered in *Sept 20*, 1864.Where mustered in *New Orleans*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited to *New Orleans*Company to which assigned *G*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(339)

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andersen Clark

Mus. Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

Sept 1864; Gain Sept 20/64
 New Orleans Mustered
 in Regt

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Hurdley

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Anderson W Clark

Mye, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Brown

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson W. Clark
Mus, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. T. Brown

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson W. Clark

Mus, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson H. Clark

Mus, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Anderson W. Clark

Mus., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Anderson W Clark
Mus, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 05' 100 for C & G Equip

- age lost or destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Anderson W Clark

Mus, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Anderson H. Clark
Mus^r, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4 Dec.*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F. N.
 Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson W. Clark

Mus., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. F. M.

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson W. Clark
Mus, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mar & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F. H.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson W. Clark

Mus, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. M.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Anderson W. Clark

Mus; Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F. M.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson H. Clark

Musician, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson M. Clark

Muswin Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Elvins

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson H. Clark

Mus., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge, La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 5 02 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 200 00 100

Remarks: Joined at Big Spring,

Book mark :

Clark A. W.

Co.

10

Reg't

U. S. C. N. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Wm Clark
Co. G. 10th Regt Cavalry
Sept 24th 1866



New Orleans La.
Sept 24th 1866.

Received of Lieut C. E. Merrell, Keeper
of "Main Jail" one Prisoner A. N. Clark
Musk. Coth. 10th U. S. C. A. & G.

C. J. Dilling 22nd U. S. C. A. & G.
Fancy Coth.

Clark, Harry
Co A , 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5489042	26
2	5492887	27
3	5493138	28
4	5493401	29
5	5494121	30
6	40745760	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

75" up card

C. 105 Hart **U.S.C.T.**
Harry Clark
St., Co., *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hart*
 Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,
 from *75 USC I*
 Roll dated *Nov 18*, 186 *2*.
 When enlisted *Apr 27*, 186 *3*.
 Period for which enlisted *3* years.
 When mustered in *Aug 29*, 186 *3*.
 Present or absent *Not stated*
 Company to which assigned

Remarks: ** Transferred from*
28 USC I Aug 11/64 per
A.O. 1209 series 1864 H.D.
Dept. of Gulf joined as
recruit

As appears on Roll
 Book mark :

J. A. Johnson

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clark

Prst, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred from 75 U.S.C.T.
per S.O. 105 C.S. H.d. Geo Dept of La,*

Book mark:

(358)

Hym
Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Harry Clarke

Plt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Byers

(358)

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Clark

Pl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 14 for *Ordnance, For*
Camp & Garrison Equipage \$6.50

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from Fort Jackson,*
La. Mar. 24, 1866

Book mark:

(358)

Sty

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harry Clarke

Priv. Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1866. Less Mar 25/66 Port
Jackson Deserted

Book mark:

(546)

J. Handley

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Harry Clark

Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge La, Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transf'd from 75 U.S.C.T. as Pvt.
S. C. 105 S of 65 Nept. La
Reverted Mar. 24. 66

Book mark: V 161 P. 202. 73

Nesbitt

(361)

Copyist.

Clark, John

Co M, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-487938	26
2	5-488934	27
3	5-488827	28
4	5-514308	29
5	5-514462	30
6	5-514699	31
7	5-514835	32
8	5-514946	33
9	5-515011	34
10	5-515068	35
11	5-515127	36
12	5-515174	37
13	9123636	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

77. use sup

C | 10 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

John Clark
 , Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion ?

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Beaufort South Carolina

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb'y 21, 1865.

Where New Orleans

By whom Capt McAllister term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Rec'd by transfer
from Co A 77th U.S.C
per S.G. 66 H'd Qrs
Dept La Sept, 22, 1865-

J. McAllister

C | *10th A.* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Clark
Cot, Co *M*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *HCU*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated

When enlisted

Period for which enlisted

When mustered in

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

joined as Recruit
1st screw driver wiper
and Bugle, Rec'd by
transfer from Co A
77 U.S. C.T. per S.O. 66
Deft La Sept 22. 65

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

C | 10 Harty, U.S.C.T.

John Clark

Pvt., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 77th W. S. Col'd Inf'ty.

Roll dated Oct. 1, 1865.

When enlisted Feb. 21, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in March 8, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned M.

Remarks: Joined as recruit.

Lost screw-driver,
wiper and bugle.

Book mark : 327-33

Castelberry

C 10 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

John Clark
 Priv, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 77 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Oct. 1, 1865

When enlisted Feb. 21, 1865

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Mar. 8, 1865

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: Joined as recruit.
Last crew driver, wiper
and bugler

Book mark :

Chandler

(342)

Copypst.

6 | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Clark
J, Col *M*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 21*, 186*5*.

Where *New Orleans La*

Period *5* years.

Mustered in:

When *Mar 5*, 186*5*.

Where *New Orleans*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *43* *100* for *Oct 16 + 42.12*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

(358b)

J. H. Wright

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Clark
P, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *43* *100* for *Ord*

2 ch - 6044

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

6 | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

John Clark
Co., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. H. Wright

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Clark
C

Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Me & wife*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Remedy Paid #100*
" Due #200

Book mark: *100*

(358)

W. H. Wright

Copyist.

C | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

John Clark
 _____, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. T. Wright
 (358) Copyist.

6 | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

John Clark
John, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Wright
 Copyist.

6. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

John Blake
But., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

(358) Rector Copyist.

NARRA 1039

6. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

John Blane
Sgt., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reuter

Copyist.

C. | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lane

But., Co.M., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Baton Rouge, La., Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 24.⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, ^{retained} &c., \$ 6.⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 200.⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ none.⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: joined by trans. from Co. A.

77 U.S. per S. 10. 66. 55. Dr. Dept

La. Sep 22/63 as But.

Book mark :

Rector

(361)

Copyist.

Clark, Peter

Co , 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487775	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C.C. 77. 4/20/54

8590502 - 2^d Feb.
Genl. Mj. to Pres. Off. 4/12/34

Wm. B. Swick

C | *10 H.A.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Clark
Pvt, Co., *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co C 1st Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Dampier*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *July 21*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *March 8*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Joined as recruit
Discharged at Camp
Charmelle La June
19, 1865

Not taken up on muster
roll of Regt

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

Clay, Henry
Co D, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4-8-6-9-7-9	26
2	5-4-8-7-0-1-6	27
3	5-5-0-0-5-3-7	28
4	5-5-0-0-6-6-7	29
5	5-5-0-2-3-2-5	30
6	4-0-7-4-5-7-6-5	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(7 U. S. C. H. A.)
for the 10 Reg't U. S. C. H. A. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Apr. 20, 1864.

Where born New Orleans La

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apr. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Apr. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

6 | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Clay
P, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enrolment to Apr. 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 15*, 1864.

Where *N. Orleans La.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr. 20*, 1864.

Where *N. Orleans*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(358d)

Shadock

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(7 M. S. C. H. A.)
for the 10 Reg't M. S. C. H. A., Roll dated

New Orleans La., May 7, 1864.

Where born New Orleans La.

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apr. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Apr. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited New Orleans

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

Co | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Clay

P, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp
at Battery St. Johns
Defences of N. Orleans
La. May 16/64

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay
 Priv, Co D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864: 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
 I gain May 7/64 Bayonet
 John by addition of Co D
 Absent without leave
 June 1864: Absent without leave
 since May 16/64
 July 1864: Lost May 16/64 Bayonet
 John Deserted

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Amdey

Copyist.

Co. 1st Harty | U. S. C. T.

Henry Clay
 Co. 1st Harty Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Baton Rouge, La, Feb 22, 1867.
 Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.
 Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:
 Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100
 Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 22 ³²/₁₀₀
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100
 Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
 Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined Org. Org.
 Deserted from Bayou
 Ch. John, La May 18/64

Book mark: 2165 P 225. 73

(361)

[Signature]

Copyist.

Oliver Henry

Co. *G*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-0 7108	26
2	5-5-0 7394	27
3	5-5-0 7541	28
4	5-5-0 7689	29
5	5-5-0 7828	30
6	5-5-0 7971	31
7	5-5-0 8110	32
8	5-5-0 8244	33
9	5-5-0 8379	34
10	5-5-0 8530	35
11	5-5-0 8682	36
12	5-5-0 8829	37
13	5-5-0 8976	38
14	5-5-0 9215	39
15	5-5-0 9482	40
16	407 457 61	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

10 *110th Mo. arty* **U. S. C. T.**

Henry Clay
Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

Organized as Co. G.

for the *110th* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Mo. A.* Roll dated

New Orleans La, Sept 20, 1864.

Where born *Lafayette La.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 10.*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans La.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited to *New Orleans*

Company to which assigned *G.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

E

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Ferry Delany
Capt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay
Co. G, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Burn

(358)

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay
Prod, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

B

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay
Prof, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
 Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay
Prof, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Chan

Prov, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 ^{*05*}/_{*100*} for *C & G Equip*

- age lost or destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay
Prof., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Hay
Capt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 186*5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F. N.

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay
Art., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F. 74
 Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Flay
Privt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 9 Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. F. W.

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay
Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. F. W.

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Blay
Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: For ord. lost 20

Book mark:

(358)

G. Fox
Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at Post*
Hospital Baton Rouge
La of Cholera Oct. 14, 1866.

Book mark:

Wines

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay
 Priv. G., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864; Gain Sept 20/64
 New Orleans Mustered
 in Regt

Oct 1866; Loss Oct 14/66 Baton
 Rouge La Died of Cholera

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Hurdley

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay
Pvt, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at regt. org'n.*
Died in Post Hosp at
Baton Rouge La. Oct 14, 1866

Book mark: *7.117, P 237.70.*

Clay, Henry

P. Co. G., 10 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Co Henry Clay
Co. 10th Reg't of *Miss. Inf.*

VOLUNTEERS.

Recd Oct 14 1866

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D.C.

Smith
 1866
 OFFICE.

ADJ.

Oct 24 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Clay a Private of
1st Regiment of U.S. Vols. Company (9) of the 10th Regiment of U.S. Vols.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Lafayette State
of Louisiana, aged 20 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Dar complexion,
Dar eyes, Dar hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at New Orleans, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States of Louisiana, on the _____ day
of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by 1st
June, at _____, on the 18 day of August
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of Louisiana, at New Orleans La.
on the 20 day of September, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Breach to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death in Battle
Hospitat Baton Rouge La October 14 1864 at Ft. Fisher.
The said Henry Clay Private was last paid by Paymaster
S. C. Tucker to include the 31 day of August, 1866, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**,
amounting to 64 23 100 dollars, since the 31 day of August,
1866, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: due for Ordnance lost, Brown
Brown Wiper, 2 100 dollars.
34 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1866.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Baton Rouge La., this 14 day
of October, 1866.

C. S. Dillman 2nd
10th U.S. Vols.
Commanding Company.

May, Henry

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5-5-0 9732*

26

2 *5-5-0 9889*

27

3 *5-5-1 0039*

28

4 *5-5-1 0184*

29

5 *5-5-1 0334*

30

6 *5-5-1 0485*

31

7 *5-5-1 0684*

32

8 *5-5-1 1109*

33

9 *5-889845*

34

10 *40748-763*

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

NARRA 1872

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

Co., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Commencement
of first payment
by time March
8" 1865 =*

*Drafted - mustered
into service March 8.
1865 at Keokuk for 1 year)*

Book mark: *V12. P. 195. C 8.*

(858)

Perrington

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay
Prof, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. H. Lane*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Pennings

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in quarters.*

Book mark:

(358)

Remington

Copyist.

60 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Colay

Co. 5, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Gamma
Copyist.

B

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

Co. H

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov, Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Gammack
Copyist

B | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Blay
Priv., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark : -----

=====

(858)

Ed. Mack

Copyist.

C. 1st Reg't U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay.

Pvt. Co. H., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Mar. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 16 ⁴⁹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Drafted in First Dis-
trict New Orleans La. March
8, 1865. Knapsack, Haw-
ersack and Canteen re-
tained, per G.O. No. 114
War Department AGO.
(over)

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

WARA 1079

JAN. 15

5489845

★ 1291 ★

Series of 1865.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

Capt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for M L O Apl., 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service to date Mch 7. 1866

Book mark:

(858)

Cammack

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

Priv. Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1865; Gain Mar 8/65 New Orleans
Recruit from Depot

Mar 1866; Loss Mar 12/66 New
Orleans Disch'd expiration
of term of service

Book mark:

(546)

J. A. Hendley

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

Capt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge, La., Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined by assignment
Mustered out exp of term
of service, March 7/66.

Book mark: V. 12. P. 195. 68.

(361)

Lowry

Copyist.

Clay, Henry

Co. 2, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4-8-8-6-5-0	26
2	5-5-0-1-2-4-0	27
3	5-5-0-1-3-8-9	28
4	5-5-0-1-6-1-2	29
5	5-5-0-2-2-4-0	30
6	5-4-8-9-7-9-0	31
7	4-0-7-4-5-7-6-2	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Co B. 77. used

C | *10. H. Artz* | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Clay.

Pri, Co. *K*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artz*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. B. 77. Reg't U. S. C. Inf.*

Roll dated *Oct. 1*, 1865.

When enlisted *Feb. 2*, 1863.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Feb. 12*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. B.*

4th. Reg't. C^d A. Dec. 2. 63.

Stoppage 1 Bed Sack

Book mark :

Army

Co | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Olney 2nd
Pr, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transfd from Co. B, 77*
U.S.C.I., per F.O. No. 3, Hd Qrs
10 U.S.C.A (H), Camp Parapet, La.,
Oct 1/65. Sick in Post Hosptl.
Due U.S. for ordnance .16⁷; for
Camp Equipage \$2²⁵.

Book mark:

(358)

Patterson

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay (2)
Pvt

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Mayre

(358)

Copyright.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay 2^d
Pvt

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged at
W.C. La Feb. 12. 66
by reason of ex-
piration of term of
service

Book mark:

(358)

W. Mayne

Copyist.

C. 10th Arty **U.S.C.T.**
Henry Clay 2nd
Prior, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Feb. 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 11, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *3* ^{*51*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2* ^{*67*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Joined at org'l. orgn.
of 4th Inf. C.D.A. (76
U.S.C.I.) Transferred to 5th
Inf. C.D.A. (77th U.S.C.I.)
Dec. 2nd 63 and transferred
to 10th U.S.C.A. H. Act.

Book mark:

(over)

(349)

H. W. Reed,

Copyist.

NARA 1089

JAN. 15

5489790

1891

1, 1865. S. O. No. 66, 68,
Ad. Lns. Dept. of La.
Stoppages 1 Bed Sack 2
wipers, 1 sc. Driver 1 Tompkins,

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay 2"
Priv. Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1866; Lost Feb 17/66 New Orleans
Dischd expiration of term
of service

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Hurdley

Copyist.

Co | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Clay 2^d
Im, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Baton Rouge La Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined by Transfer*
from Co. B, 79th U.S. Col'd
for S.O. 66 Sept La Dept
22/65. Dis M.D. La Feb 12/66
by reason of ex of term of
serv.

Book mark: _____

(361)

J. M. Leonard
 Copyist.

Clay, Henry

Co M, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4-8-8-9-1-3-	26
2	3-4-8-8-8-0-8	27
3	5-4-8-7-9-6-1	28
4	5-5-1-4-2-7-6	29
5	5-5-1-4-4-2-8	30
6	5-5-1-4-7-7-8	31
7	5-5-1-5-2-1-0	32
8	5-4-8-9-7-2-4	33
9	9-1-2-3-6-3-4	34
10	4-0-7-4-5-7-6-6	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

77. use Jay

C | 10 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Henry Clay

Co M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Scott Kentucky

Occupation Plasterer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 2^d, 1863

Where New Orleans La

By whom Lt Drew; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Rec'd by transfer from
Co A 77 W.C. Infantry S.C.
66 Rec'd Pres. Dept. La Sept
22, 1865. Corporal
Disch'd & honorably mustered
out of service Feb'y, 18, 1866
by reason of expiration
of term of service

W. M. Mallon

C | 10 H. artg. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Clay
Capt., Co M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. artg.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 77th U. S. Col'd Inftry.

Roll dated Oct. 1, 1865.

When enlisted Feb. 2, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 10, 1863.

Present or absent absent.

Company to which assigned M.

Remarks: Joined at origl. orgn.

Co. "A" 4th Cd. a. On detached
serv. St. James Par. La. since
Aug. 20/65. Lost bed sack.

'Book mark : 6

(342) Castling Copyist.

C | *10 H. Art'y* | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Clay
Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art'y*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *77 U. S. Col'd Inf.*

Roll dated *Oct. 1*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Feb. 2*, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Feb. 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks: *Joined Orgl Orgin*
Co. A. 4 Col'd a. On detached
service St James Par. La.
since Aug. 20/65-
Lost Bed sack.

Book mark :

Chandler

C 1086a U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay
Corp, Co M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd 1086a

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 77 U.S. Col'd Inf

Roll dated Camp Porter Sept 1, 1865.

When enlisted Feb 2, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: joined at Orig

Orgⁿ of Co A. 4th Cal'd

Detached service

in St James Parish

since Aug 20. 65. Lost

Red sack Rec'd by

transfer from Co A 77

U.S.C. per S.O. 66 Sept

Book mark : (over)

W. H. Scott

NARRA 1897

JAN. 15

5487961

1891

La Sept 22.64

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay
Cor, Co *M*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 2*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb 10*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Present or absent *Present -*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *2 25* *100* for *6 & 4 E*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

(3586)

A. H. Wright -

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Henry Clay
Cor., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *2 25* 100 for *6 & 2 Equip*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Wright

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Perry Clay
Cor, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Disch'd Feb 10 66*
at New Orleans La by
reason of expiration of
term of service

Book mark:

(358)

A. F. Wright
 Copyist.

Co. 10th Arty **U.S.C.T.**
Henry Clay
Corpl, Co. M, 10th Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty
 Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. Feb. 10th, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 10th, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28th, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *46⁰⁰* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2* *37* 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100 due \$ *none* 100

Remarks: *joined by transfer from 77th U. S. C. I. Oct. 1st, 65 per S. O. No. 66 65 Hd Qrs. Dept. of La. Stop for one Bed Sack & two G. C. Straps.*

Book mark: _____

H. W. Reed

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

Corpl, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1866; Disch Feb 10/66 New
Orleans Dischd expiration
of term of service

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Hendery

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Blay

Corp, Co.M., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Baton Rouge La, *Feb 22*, 1867 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred by Trans from Co A*

77 U S C 2 per D W Co. 2d. in Dept.

La. Sep 22/65 as Corp. Discharged by

reason of Exp. of term of Service

Feb 10/66

Book mark : _____

Rector

(361)

Copyist.

Clay, Henry (125)

Co D, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-009ff	26
2	5-5-01069	27
3	5-5-01143	28
4	5-5-01239	29
5	5-5-013ff	30
6	5-5-01339	31
7	5-5-01678	32
8	5-5-01796	33
9	5-5-01905	34
10	5-5-02061	35
11	5-5-02290	36
12	40745764	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

Pat, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

First roll on which
name appears.For Ensign: see note
for Sept 1865.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358)

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Olney
Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to 10 U.S.C.A.*
(H) per S.O. No. 100, Hd Qrs Mil. Div.,
West Miss., N.O. La., Apr 10/65.
No Descriptive List furnished.

Book mark:

(358)

Patterson

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay
Co, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: ** Pay due from Apr 10/65.*
date of assignment to the Regt.
Sick in Post Hospital.

** As shown on rolls.*

Book mark:

(358) *Patterson* Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Olney 1st
Pat, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Emmued October*
31/64 at Penique Bridge
Mo. & mustered into ser-
vice Nov^r 14. 1864 at
Deutan Barracks Mo
for Pyn)

Book mark:

(358)

Patterson

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay (1)
Pvt

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for
Camp Equipage
\$2.04

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre

Copyright.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay 1st
 Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 21st, 1866

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Payne

Copyist.

NARRA 1111

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay 1st

10th, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Henry

Copyist.

6 | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Clay 1st

Pos, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7th*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Henry
Copyist.

C | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Clay 1st
Post, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord. \$42*

Book mark:

(358)

Henry
 Copyist.

60 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay 1st
Priv, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1, Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Lieut. Post Hosp.*
at Baton Rouge La
Oct 18' 66 of Cholera
Final statement
forwarded Oct 19' 66

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Lemaire

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay 1"
 Pierce, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1865: Gain Apr 10/65 M
 Orleans Recruit from Depot

Oct 1866: Loss Oct 19/66 Baton
 Rouge La Died of Cholera

Book mark:

(546)

John H. H. H.

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay 1st
 Im, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100 .

Remarks:

Joined as Recruit
 Died Post Hosp p Baton
 Rouge La Oct 18/66
 Final statements
 fwd'd Oct 19/66

Book mark: V9 P21, 55; Pr 31 P229.74

(361)

J. L. Leman

Copyist.

Clay
Colley Henry
Pri, Co. A, 18 Reg *U. S. Inf.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlist pf 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Clay Lelaim X

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1831

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
10TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
2 PERSONAL PAPER ENVELOPS

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 9

Henry Clay

Enlisted at Perreque ch

Oct 31st

1864

By Maj L. D. Jay.

18th U. S. Col. Inf.

\$100.00 paid by

Received John Hamilton 3

U. S. Artillery. M & D Office

St Louis Mo Nov 26

64

From Second Auditor Sept. 6, 1892.

Colored Volunteer Descriptive List of *Henry Clay* Colored Volunteer, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of *Edward James* a citizen of *Lincoln* County, State of *Missouri*.

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By Whom.	Period.
<i>Henry Clay</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Yellow</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Missouri</i>	<i>Lincoln</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Oct 31st</i>	<i>Perryville</i>	<i>Maj' L. J. Gay</i>	<i>3 yrs</i>

Recruit entitled to Bounty

REMARKS.

Credit to Lincoln Co Mo

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Woods apd Surg M
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *Perryville Mo*

Date *Oct 31st 1864*

Maj' L. J. Gay
1st Lt. Col. Gay

6

67

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 19

Henry Clay

Enlisted at Orangeburg

Oct 31st

1864

By Wm. L. S. Jay

Wm. C. Caldwell

✓

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

I, Henry Clay born in Lincoln Co in the State of Missouri
 aged 22 years, and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 31st
 day of October 1864, to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the **Army**
of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
 sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law
 for Colored Volunteers. And I, Henry Clay
 do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
 I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United
 States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to
 the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this

31st

day of

October1864

BEFORE

Henry Clay
Farmer
My L. D. Fay U.S. Col. B. L. Fay

Colored Volunteer Descriptive List of *Henry Clay*

Colored Volunteer, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Edmund Lanier a citizen of Lincoln County, State of Missouri.

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By Whom.	Period.
<i>Henry Clay</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Yellow</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Missouri</i>	<i>Lincoln</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Oct 31st</i>	<i>Perruquet</i>	<i>Maj</i>	<i>3 yrs</i>

Recruit entitled to Bounty

REMARKS.

Credit to Lincoln Co. Mo

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Novasap & Supt
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *Perruquet*
Date *Oct 31st 1864*

Maj. L. J. Jay
1st Lt. C. C. Bly

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Clay's Private
10th Regt of U. S. Cavalry
Volunteers.
Dischd Oct 18 1866

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier is in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enlistment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran* (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 30 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent Oct 30 1866

OFFICE.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Clay 1st, a Private of
 Captain C. A. Bailey's Company D of the 10th Regiment of U.S.C. M.V.M.,
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Lincoln County, State
 of Virginia, aged 22 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Light complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 31st day of October, 1864, at Perague Bridge Mo
 by Maj. S. D. Jay, for the period of three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 14th day of November, 1864, at
Benton Barracks Mo. by Lieut. M. Garland; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of death, Died in Post Hosp. Baton Rouge
La. on the 18th day of October 1866 of Cholera

The said Henry Clay 1st was last paid by Paymaster
Gribben, to include the 31st day of August, 1866, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Fifty five ¹³/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31st day of December,
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
None ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz. Due U. S. for Ordnance Post Seventy six cents,
(76)

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Baton Rouge La., this 18th day
 of October, 1866.

Chas. A. Bailey
Capt 10th U.S.C. M.V.M.
 Commanding Company.

Clay, Henry

P. Co. D., **10** *Reg't* **U. S. C. H. A.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Clay, Michael
Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5489031
2	54912888
3	5493195
4	5493278
5	5493483
6	5493602
7	5493686
8	5493794
9	5493853
10	4074576
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

75th Inf Div

C. Hart U.S.C.T.

Michael Bay

Pl, Co., *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hart*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *75 US C I*

Roll dated *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

When enlisted, 186 .

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Sep 23*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Rec'd from recruiting*

Slip at at N. C. La. Oct 7/64

Assigned to Co per S. O 49

series of 1864 Hd Qrs.

75 US C. I. I see the soldier

at the date of settlement

\$15.99 for clothing.

Drafted

Book mark :

230

J. A. Johnson

(342)

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Michael Clay

Plt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred from 75 US 6th
per S.O. 105 to S. H. H. Dept of War*

Book mark:

(358)

Styus
Copyist.

B | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Michael Clay

Plt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Michael Blay

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hynes
Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Michael Blay

Pt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hym

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Michael Clay

Plt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Styus

Copyist.

6 | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Michael Clay

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Hos-
pital attendant

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

(358)

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Michael Blay

Pvt

, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On daily duty as Hospital attendant

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358)

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Michael Clay

Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept to Dec 1866; On duty as
Hospl attendant

Book mark :

(546)

J. H. M. D. C.

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Michael Clay

Pvt. Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.
Muster-out to date Feb 22, 1867.
Last paid to Dec 3, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100
Due soldier \$ 56 ²³/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Under G.O. 101 6 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100
Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 200 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Transf. from 75 U.S.C.T. as Pvt.
S.O. 105 S of 65 Dept. La

Book mark :

Hesbitt

Alfred Cleveland

, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>See Cleveland Alfred</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Memmen, Cary

Co A , 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5490384	26
2	5490534	27
3	5490681	28
4	5490844	29
5	5490980	30
6	5491116	31
7	5491334	32
8	5493952	33
9	40745753	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Camp Clemmens
Prin, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La Nov. 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 29*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 16*, 1862.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(356)

Tolman

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Cary Clemens

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Tolman

Copyright.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Cary Clemmens

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Felix*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tobman

(358)

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Cary Clemens

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tobman

(358)

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Cary Clemmans

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tohman

(358)

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Cary Clemmens

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tohman

(358)

Copyist,

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Cary Clemens

Phil, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged
Oct 25 1863 by
order of Maj. Genl
Banks. Final
Statement given.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd
Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Tobman

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Cary Clemens
Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1863: (11 Reg't La. A. Art'y M.)
Loss Oct 25/63 T. H. St. Phillip
Dischgd for disability

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Smalley

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Gary Clemens
Pvt. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Baton Rouge La, Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined original regt. Dischd
for Disability Oct. 25. 63. Final
statements given*

Book mark:

C. R.

Nesbitt

(361)

Copyist.

Clemens, Gary

P, Co. *A*, 10 **U. S. C. H. A.**
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

6663 R. J. Wil-
 CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
 In the case of

Larry Clemens
 a Private of Co. 1st Le. A.
 Heavy Regt of Artillery
 11th Corps d'Armée
 Old Fort Jackson
 Oct 12 1863
 Approved and forwarded
 Chas. H. Drew
 Col Comdg Post
 Hd Qu. of U.S.A.
 1631

Respectfully forwarded.
 E. S. Brantley
 Col Comdg

Adjutant General's Office

Dec 31 1863

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) 1863.

End of file

Head Quarters.
 Dept of the Gulf. et. c.
 October 16th

Respectfully referred
 to Surgeon Alexander
 Medical Director.

By command of
 Major General Banks.

C. S. Sargent.

A. A. A. General.
 Medical Directors Office
 Hd Qu. Dept of the Gulf
 Oct 16 1863

Approved

A. Alexander
 Surgeon U.S. Army
 Med Director

Hd Qu. Dept of the Gulf
 New Orleans Oct 19 1863
 to be discharged
 by command of
 Maj Gen Banks

C. S. Sargent

Adm

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Loring's Private *Cary Clemens* of Captain *Edward P. Hubbard* Company, (A) of the *First Louisiana* Regiment of United States Heavy Artillery was enlisted by *Capt. Stephen S. Hubbard* of the *11th La.* Regiment of Heavy Artillery at *New Orleans La.* on the *Sixteenth* day of *November* 1862, to serve *Three* years; he was born in *Bayou La Poudre* in the State of *Louisiana* is *Twenty four* years of age, *five* feet *nine and a half* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer* During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *Sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

This soldier has had the scrofula for six months, which now seems to be incurable

STATION: *Fort St. Philip La.*
DATE: *Oct. 9th 1863*

E. P. Loring
Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private Cary Clemens* of Captain *E. P. Loring* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* *Scrofula which resisted all treatment for the past three months. The swelling developed itself in a loose form on the right side of his neck, rendering him totally incapable to perform any of the duties of a soldier.*

He is in my opinion unfit to enter the service. *Surgeon*

DISCHARGED, this *25th* day of *October* 1863 at *4th Bd of France*
Fort St. Philip, La. *Chas. W. Brown*
Pvt. Surgeon
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, November 17th, 1863.

Sir:

The Certificate of Disability for Discharge, in the case of Cary Clemens, a Private of Co. (A.) 1st Regiment of Louisiana Heavy Arty., is without date of discharge, or signature of the discharging officer. If the soldier has been discharged, please fill up the blank below and return the whole sheet.

I am, sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

Samuel Duck

Assistant Adjutant General.

(54)

To

The Commanding Officer

1st Regiment

Louisiana Heavy Arty.

Discharged this 25th day of October, 1863,
at Fort Jackson La

Chas M Drew
Col Commanding the Post

M, 10 U.S. Gold H. A. 10

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 f 7 9 3 7	26
2	5-4 f f 9 3 3	27
3	5-4 f f f 2 6	28
4	5-5-1 4 3 0 7	29
5	5-5-1 4 4 6 1	30
6	5-5-1 4 5-9 f	31
7	5-5-1 4 f 9 5-	32
8	5-5-1 5-2 3 5-	33
9	5-4 f 9 f 5-4	34
10	9 1 2 3 6 3 7	35
11	4 0 7 4 5 4 5 7	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

77. v. 90 Inj

P. 1245767 P. O. m m
R. TP 480 680
S. 2018215 - (and Wb (m H))

Wm G. Lockyer

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Paul Clertie

, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Louisiana

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When February 5, 1863.

Where New Orleans La

By whom Lt Drew; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Rec'd by transfer from
Co A 77th U. S. C. Inf. per
S. O. 66 Hd Qrs Dept La
Sept 22/65. Discharged
& honorably mustered out
of service March, 5, 1866
by reason of expiration
of term of service

W. Malheur

(383g)

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Christie

2, Co. *L*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 23*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb 5*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

(3586)

Wright

Copyist.

C | 1026a | U.S.C.T.

Paul Celestine
 Col., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 77 U. S. Col Inf

Roll dated Camp Onapetla Oct, 1865

When enlisted Feby 20, 1863

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in March 6, 1863

Present or absent

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: joined at Orig Co
 of Co K, 4th Cd, A. On
 Detached Service in St
 James Parish La Since
 Aug 20.65 Rec'd by transfer
 from Co A 77 U. S. C. I. per
 S. O. 66 Sept 22 65

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

C | 10 H. arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Paul Celestine

Prvt., Co M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. arty.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 77th W. S. Col'd Inftry,

Roll dated Oct. 1, 1865.

When enlisted Feb. 20, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Mich. 6, 1863.

Present or absent Absent,

Company to which assigned M.

Remarks: Joined at origl. orgn.
Co. "K" 4th Cost On detached
service St. James Par. La,
since Aug. 20/65.

Book mark :

(342)

Eastling

Copyist.

C 10th. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Paul Celestine
 Pvt, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd 10th Arty

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 77 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Oct. 1, 1865.

When enlisted Feb. 20, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Mch. 6, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: Joined at Org'l orgn
 Co. K. 4th U. S. on detached
 service Jones Par. Va. since
 Aug. 20/65.

Book mark :

Chandler

b

10 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Paul Belistine

P

, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

U. H. Wright

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Paul Celestin

C, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: M. C. on file

(358)

U. H. Wright-
Copyist.

C. 19th Hy Artz U.S.C.T.
 Paul Celestine
 Priv., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Artz

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Mar. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mar. 5, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 20 29 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹² 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100 due \$ none 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer
from 77th U. S. C. I. Oct. 1st
1865, per S. O. No. 66, Ad.
Ins. Dept. of La. Sept.
22nd, 1865. Stop for two great
coat straps.

Book mark: _____

A. H. Reed

6

10 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Paul Celestine

P

, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Disch'd by reason of expiration of term of service*

Book mark: *Disch. Feb 5, 66 L.B.*
15/991

L. H. Wright

(358)

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Paul Cestine

Priv, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1866; Lost Mar 5/66 New
Orleans Disch'd expiration
of term of service

Book mark:

(546)

J. A. Sanders

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Celestine

Put, Co.M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: joined by trans. from Co. A,
7th Ill. Inf. for S.W. Co. 6th Ill. Inf.
Dept. La. Sep 22/65 as Put. Dis-
ch'd by reason of Exp. of term
of service Mar. 5/66.

Book mark: V 52 P 14: 69. 890. 1878.

Rector

(361)

Copyist.

Cleveland, Ohio
 Co *C*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487114	26
2	5-5-0 2361	27
3	5-5-0 2602	28
4	5-5-0 2742	29
5	5-5-0 2872	30
6	5-5-0 2991	31
7	5-5-0 3112	32
8	5-5-0 3225	33
9	5-5-0 3336	34
10	5-5-0 3446	35
11	5-5-0 3560	36
12	5-5-0 3709	37
13	5-5-0 3844	38
14	5-5-0 3993	39
15	5-5-0 4123	40
16	5-5-0 4243	41
17	5-5-0 4369	42
18	5-5-0 4469	43
19	40745768	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Cleveland

Appears with rank of *Pol* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *7* Reg't *U. S. C. H. Art'y*^{*} Roll dated
*New Orleans La, June, 1864*Where born *Va*Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Libor*When enlisted *April 27*, 1864Where enlisted *Alexandria*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *9* in.When mustered in *June 23*, 1864Where mustered in *New Orleans*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *"C"*Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks:

** Became 10 U. S. Cold H. Art*

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

C | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Cleveland
Art, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. July 5, 1864

Where born

Age *41* y'rs; occupation

Laborer

When enlisted

Apr 27, 1864

Where enlisted

Alexandria

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair

Dark

Complexion *Dark*; height

5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in

June 25, 1864

Where mustered in

New Orleans

Bounty paid \$

2 100; due \$

100

Where credited

Alexandria

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356d)

Linder

Copyist.

6 | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Cleveland
Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Linden
 Copyist.

6 | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Cleveland
Prvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. + Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Linden

C | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Cleveland
Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov* *Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

London

Copyist.

11

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alfred Cleveland

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Tyler

(358)

Copyist.

C | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Cleveland

Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, x April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. E. Tyler

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Cleveland
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *o.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

GE Tyler
 Copyist.

(6) | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Cleveland
Inf, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. E. Lyles

Copyist.

B | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Cleveland
Capt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alfred Cleveland
Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hart
 Copyist.

b

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alfred Cleveland
Co, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Barth
 Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alfred Cleveland

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wark

(358)

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alfred Cleveland
 Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wash
 Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alfred Cleveland

Pos, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wash
Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Cleveland
 Phil., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stopped for C. & G. Co.
 lost. 03^c

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alfred Cleveland
Prst, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Cleveland

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864: (7 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y)
 Gain Apr 27/64 Alexandria
 Enlisted in Regt

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Hindey

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Cleveland
Priv., Co. E., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge, La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 22, 1867.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *60* ^{*80*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*10*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* ^{*act of July 26. '66*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *joined org. organ*
as private

Bounty due Soldier under
act of July 28/66. \$100.00

Book mark :

(361)

O'Hagan,
 Copyist.

Clifton, William

Co **10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 8 8 3 8 0	26
2	5-4 8 7 3 8 4	27
3	5 5 1 2 2 5 8	28
4	5 5 1 2 4 1 0	29
5	5 5 1 2 6 4 4	30
6	5 5 1 3 3 4 4	31
7	5 4 8 9 7 6 7	32
8	4 0 7 4 5 7 6 9	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *77. Use In*

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Clifton

P, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 11*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb. 23*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

Hibbard

Copyist.

C. 10th **U.S.C.T.**
William Clifton
Pvt., Co. *K*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hall*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *77th U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Parapet La Crosse*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Feb 11*, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Feb 23*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *Rec'd by transfer fr*

Co F 77th U.S. C.T.

Book mark :

(342)

Wm. Scott

Copyist.

C | 10 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

William C. Lipton
 Col, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated

When enlisted

Period for which enlisted

When mustered in

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Rec'd by transfer
 from 4th Inf. Cd. A.,
 Dec. 63,

Book mark :

NARRA 1190

①

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Clifton

P

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Present-

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Wibbard

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Clifren

P

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb. 1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard

Copyist.

C | *10 Hy Arty* **U.S.C.T.**
William Clifton
Priv., Co. *K*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
New Orleans La Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *9* ^{*59*} / 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2* ^{*43*} / 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd by transfer from*
Co. F. 77th N. S. C. Per S. O.
66 S. 1865 Dept. of La.
Stoppage for loss of ordnance
and camp & G. Equipage.

Book mark: _____

A. W. Reed

(349)

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Clifton

Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1866: Lost Feb 11/66 New Orleans Disch'd expira-
tion of term of service

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Mundy

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Clifton

Put, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd by transfer from
Co F. 77 U. S. C. I. Oct 11/65 per SQ
No. 66 Hodges Wtpt La S. 1865
Dis by Exp term Service Feb 10/66*

Book mark *V21 P. 42, 68*

(361)

Floyd

Copyist.

Locke, Frank

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5490387	26
2	5490537	27
3	5490795	28
4	5494093	29
5	40745756	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *L B 13/457.*

See also

NARRA 1196

C

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Clocko
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La, Nov. 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 29*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 16*, 1862.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Tolman

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Clocks

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deck in
Quarters

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Thomas

NARRA 1198

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frank Clocko

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital

January 22-1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark, Also Died Feb'y 22" 1863

Q.B. 437

Tolman

(358)

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Clocks

Priv, Co A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1863: (Reg't 1st H Art'y M & I)
 Loss Feb 22 Ft St Phillip
 Died of disease

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Sunday

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frank blocks

Pvt. Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge La, Feb. 22 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 1867.

Last paid to _____, 1867.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1867; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined origl. orgn. Died
Feb. 22. '63 Final statements
given

Book mark: V 85 P 231. 67. 3488. 1880
277. 584

Nesbitt

(361)

Copyist.

Blocks, Frank

P., Co. *10* *Reg't* *U.S.C.H.A.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

B. 218 Vol 2 R 1265

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Frank Clocks Private**7th Reg't La. Art.*
10th U.S. C. Art. Reg't

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or, on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 11th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Frank Clocks a Private of
 Captain S. L. Hubbard's Company (—) of the 1st Regiment of La. Inf. Art.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of —, born at Bayou Boeuf, State
 of Louisiana, aged 28 years; 2 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at New Orleans La., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at New Orleans La., on the 29th day
 of November, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —
 —, at —, on the — day of —,
 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —
 Enrollment District of the State of —, at —,
 on the — day of —, 186—) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Garrison to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Frank Clocks was last paid by Paymaster
Enrollment to include the 17th day of November, 1862, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Twenty-one $\frac{66}{100}$ dollars, since the 17th day of November,
 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 — $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, — $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: —

— $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 —; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the —, 186—.

He is indebted to —, **SUTLER**, — $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —, **LAUNDRESS**, — $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort St. Philip La., this 22^d day
 of February, 1863.

Battery Gentilly La.
April 26th 1863.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.

Justin C. Brown

1st Lt. Co. 1st U. S. C. Art.
 Commanding Company.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

August 25, 1863.

The death of Pvt Frank
Cloys, Co A, 10th Reg't U. S.
Colored Artillery, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Jan'y 22, 1863, Jan'y 22, 1863

Company Muster-out Roll.

Feb'y 22.

Company Descriptive Book.

not on file

Company Morning Reports.

not on file

Soldier's Final Statement.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Feb'y 22.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Returns

For Jan'y 22, 1863, not on file, 1863

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Feb'y 22.

Regimental Descriptive Book

not on file

By Surgeon General.

(Feb'y 22, 1863, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will
be amended accordingly.

L.B. 13/ [Signature]

Chief Marshal [Signature] Assistant Adjutant General.

Oloz, Madisen

Co I, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-49 416 2	26
2	5-49 431 5-	27
3	5-49 448 1	28
4	5-49 464 4	29
5	5-49 479 9	30
6	5-49 495 3	31
7	5-49 510 8	32
8	5-49 526 6	33
9	5-49 541 9	34
10	5-49 556 9	35
11	5-49 570 9	36
12	5-49 586 1	37
13	5-49 600 9	38
14	5-49 616 2	39
15	5-49 631 4	40
16	5-49 646 3	41
17	5-49 660 8	42
18	5-49 675 2	43
19	5-49 690 9	44
20	5-49 709 2	45
21	5-49 739 8	46
22	5-49 964 0	47
23	407 457 7 0	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

b | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Maddison Cloc
Pvt., 2 Battery, La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Parapet
Carrollton La., Feb. 9, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 9, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan'y. 5th, 186*3*.

Where

Camp Parapet m. Carrollton La.

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Maddison C. C.

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1862*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

6

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Muddison Choe

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copyist.

6 | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Maddison Cloe

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Foster

(358)

Copyist.

C | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Maddison Cloe

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

6

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Madison Cloc

Pot, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Madison bloe

Pt, Co. B, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mon. & Dec. 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Madison C. C.

Pt., Co. B, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jun. & Oct. 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Perf Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Maddison Cloé

A, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. Richardson

Copyist.

6 | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Maddison Cline

Pl, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

C. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Maddison Cloe
Pl, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Richardson

Copyist.

C | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Maddison Cloe

It, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Richardson
 (358) Copyist.

C. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Maddison Roe
Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *2-14-1865*

(358)

J. M. M.
 Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Madison Doe
 Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One soldier ang-
 mented pay from Jan
 1864 to May 1, 1864, \$6.00
 per month May and June
 \$9.00 per month

Book mark:

J. J. J.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Maddison Coe

1st, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Sep*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*.Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jones

C | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Madison Coe

Pl., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Forster

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Maddison Coe
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jornice

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

W. Addison Goe

Plt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Orrin

Copyist.

L

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Maddison C.loe

Pl, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reif
Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Madison Cloc

Pl

, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y. & Feb., 186 *6*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Mustered out at M.O. Sa,
Feb. 8, 66 by reason of
exp. of term of service*

Book mark:

(358)

Rief

Copyist.

Co. 10. No. a. U.S.C.T.

Madison Cloc

Priv., Co. B., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. Feb. 8, 1866⁺

Muster-out to date

Feb. 8, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 12 ⁸³/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Origl. Orgn.**Mustered out by reason
of Expiration of term of
service * Cert. of Mustg. Off.
shows him M. O. Feb. 12, 1866.*** Added May 9, 93. 965*Book mark *V. 133. P. 196. 71.*

(349)

Heawling

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Madison Cbe

Priv, Co D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb, 1866: Loss Feb 8/66 New
Orleans Dischd expir-
ation of term of service

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Hunsley

Copyist.

Ed 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Oliver
Madison

Pr, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La. Feb, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Joined org. orgn.
Discharged Feb. 8/66
expiration term of
service.

Book mark:

V 30 P 96. 71
Arrested by John Ann

(361)

Hodges
 Copyist.

Clare Maddison

....., Co., 10th Reg't *M.S.C.H.A.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age ; that I have neither
wife nor child ; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment ; and I know of no impediment
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

No. _____

Maddison Ave

Enlisted at Camp Paraguet, Cal.

January the 5th 1803.

By 2nd Lieut. C. Haygarth

C. G. H. Co. Regiment of Louisiana Inf.

10 225. C. K. A.

enlistment; last served in Company (—) of

Reg't of _____

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

County of
JeffersonState of
Louisiana

I, *Maddison Cloe* born in *Tanguehar County*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *fifth* day of *January*
18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *Maddison Cloe* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

ninth

day of

*February*18*63*

BEFORE

J. Hygaard
2^d Lt. N. G. Art. Co.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. C. Lynde
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Maddison Cloe*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown* eyes, *black* hair,
dark complexion; is *five* feet, *eight* inches high.

J. Hygaard *2^d Lt. N. G. Art. Co.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, **Do declare**, That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have neither
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

No. 47

Madison C. C.
Enlisted at *Camp Prophet La.*

March 14 1863,

By *2nd Lieut. J. H. Agnew*

U.S. Army, Regiment of Louisiana Artillery

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

County of

Jefferson



State of

Louisiana

I, Maddison Cloeborn in Targuehar Countyin the State of Virginia aged Twenty years,and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to havevoluntarily enlisted this fifth day of January1862, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Maddison Cloe do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and

faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and

obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

ninth day of February 1863

BEFORE

of Carrollton, La.Camp Parapet,J. Rygaard2^d Lt. N. G. Art. La. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Maddison Cloe previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, black hair, dark complexion; is five feet, eight inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Conches, [unclear]

10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487893	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

77. *ya [unclear]*

C | 1016A | U.S.C.T.

John B. Blanches,
 Pvt., Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated

When enlisted

Period for which enlisted

When mustered in

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Dest'd May 14
 64 from New Orleans
 La

Not taken up on muster
 rolls of Regt

Book mark :

Wm. Scott

Wheeler, Nelson

Co, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-4 & 7631	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

79. use Dy

C 10 H.A. U.S.C.T.

Nehm Cloucher

Sgt, Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated 77 U.S. Col Inf

When enlisted Camp Maperda Ch, 1860

Period for which enlisted May 6, 1864

When mustered in May 12, 1864

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Joined Company at

Offg. Org. stoppage

for Bass Scrub. Muzzini

to Burr & Bed Sack.

Asptd Sergt Aug 26. 64

from Private, Mustered

out as per S.O. No 66 H.A.

Ous Dept of La.

Book mark :

and taken up in mailed to Gen of La

Wear Scott

Robt. Fontaine

Co *H*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5509521	26
2	5509622	27
3	5509834	28
4	5511108	29
5	30851284	30
6	40745771	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fontaine Cobb

Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Nov 8, 1864.

Where born *Buckingham Virginia*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Labors*

When enlisted *Nov 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 10³/₄ in.*

When mustered in *Nov 8*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Dist 2nd ward Parish*

New Orleans, City of N. Orleans La.

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks: *mustered in*

to date from

date of Enlistment

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark: _____

(356d)

Permyer

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fontaine Cobb

Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in
C. d. A. Genl. Hosp. New
Orleans, La. Since Jan'y
12"/1865.*

Book mark:

(858)

Perrington Copyist.

C 1 10 H.A. 1 U.S.C.T.

Fontaine Cobb.

Priv., Co. K, 10 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. Pay due from
to Reenlistment, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fountain Cobb

Pvt

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mo. & April, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged from
Service at C. & A. Gen
Hosp, N.O. La. March
21st 1865 and final
statement given -*

Book mark:

(358)

Pennington

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fountaine Cobb

Priv, Co H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864; Join Nov 8/64 New
 Orleans Recruit from Depot
 Dec 1864; Absent left in camp
 at N Orleans Jan 26/65
 Jan & Feb 1865; Absent sick in Corps
 d'Afrique Genl Hospl N
 Orleans since Jan 18/65
 Mar 1865; Loss Mar 21/65 N Orleans
 Dischgd for disability

Book mark:

(546)

J H Macey

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Fountain Cobb

Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge, La., Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined at orig. org.

Disch'd on Sur. Cert. of

Dis. from C.D.A. Gen. Hosp.

N O, La. Mar. 21/65.

Book mark : _____

(361)

Loney

Copyist.

Cobb, Fountain

P, Co. *H*, 10 *Reg't* *S C H A*

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
<i>Enlistments</i>	<i>2</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Fontaine Cobb, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La the 2nd day of November 1864
 Witness: A. L. Harrison, Fontaine Cobb
1st Lieut 84th U.S.C.

Volunteered at New Orleans
 Last Mustered 1864
 By A. L. Harrison
 Regiment of
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged , 18
Mustered out with full pay
to Bounty

10th S. C. Col. Henry
Am. S. Col.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of
 Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Louisa

New Orleans

I, Fontaine Cobb, born in Buckingham Co
in the State of Virginia, aged Forty years,
and by occupation a Labourer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 2nd day of November, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Fontaine Cobb, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 2nd day of Nov, 1864,
BEFORE J. T. Rasmussen
1st Just of U.S.C.D.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Os. W. Humphrey
Surgeon. U.S.A.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Fantam Co
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Blue complexion, is 5
feet 10 3/4 inches high.

H. R. Pomeroy
1st "Ind 84" Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 10 Regiment of 11th Mass Volunteers, on the 8 day of Dec, 1864, at Alfred Me

war, from date of enlistment, in Company H
1st, 1864 at St Louis
Ill Can in
at 1st Regt Mo
West Army Off in

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Fontaine Cobb, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La the 3rd day of November 1864

Witness:

R. H. Palmer Fontaine Cobb
1st Lieut 84 U.S.I. his
more

Discharged _____, 18 _____
Consent not authentic
to Bounty

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____

Regiment of _____
10th U.S.I.

By H. B. Palmer
2nd November 1864

Fontaine Cobb
Volunteered at New Orleans

No. 1110

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Fontaine Cobb*, born in *Buckingham Co*
in the State of *Va*, aged *Forty* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *2nd* day of *November*, 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Fontaine Cobb*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *2nd* day of *November*, 186*4*, *Fontaine Cobb*
BEFORE *H. J. Palmer*, *his*
1st Lieut 84th U.S. I. mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Humphrey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Fontaine Cobb*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *BLK* eyes, *BLK* hair, *BLK* complexion, is *5-*
feet *10 3/4* inches high.

H. J. Palmer
1st Lieut 84th Regt of U.S. I. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*
1st Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *8* day of *Nov*, 186*4* at *New Orleans*

Wm. H. Humphrey
1st Lieut 84th U.S. I.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Apr 8th 1862

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

No 667 R of Dis
1/1/5

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Fountain Cobb
a private Co. "H"
10th Reg't of U. S. Col. Art. (H.)

Corps d'Afrique U. S. Gen. Hosp.
New Orleans, La, Mar. 18th 1865.

Approved by Board of Examination

F. E. Payette
President of Board.

Approved, Mar 20th 5

Alexander

MM

Received (A. G. Office)

186

Carbon of Discharge

Adj Gen's Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans Mar 20th 1865

To be discharged
By command of
Maj. Genl. Hurlbut.

J. A. Short
Capt & A. A. General

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



private Fountain Cobb, of Captain Hugh P. Beach's Company, (H.) of the Tenth Regiment of United States Inf. (Art. (H)) was enlisted by Lieut. Delmon of the Tenth Regiment of New Orleans, La. on the second day of November, 1864, to serve three years; he was born in Buckingham in the State of Virginia, is forty years of age, 5 feet 10 3/4 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* This man is unable to perform the duties of a soldier on account of chronic inflammation of long standing which has resisted all medical treatment. In my opinion it will be of benefit to the service to discharge him.

STATION: Camps d'Affrique U.S. Gen. Hosp.

DATE: March 18, 1865 - New Orleans, La.

F. E. Piquette
Surgeon in charge.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Fountain Cobb of Captain H. P. Beach's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Chronic Rheumatism of five years standing & old injury of spine caused from fall both chronic & existed prior to enlistment & in my opinion unfit unfit for any branch of service
Degree of Disability A

J. Jackson
Act. Spt. Surgeon. Upa

DISCHARGED, this Twenty-first day of March, 1865, at Camps d'Affrique U.S. Gen. Hospital New Orleans, La.

F. E. Piquette
Surgeon in charge
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

Lockrum, Richard
 Co *B*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5494163	26
2	5494316	27
3	5494482	28
4	5494645	29
5	5494801	30
6	5494954	31
7	5495110	32
8	5495267	33
9	5495420	34
10	5495570	35
11	5495710	36
12	5495862	37
13	5496010	38
14	5496163	39
15	5496315	40
16	5496464	41
17	5496609	42
18	5496753	43
19	5496910	44
20	5497093	45
21	5497399	46
22	5489641	47
23	40745706	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Coferman

Priv., 2 Battery, La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Parafet
Carrollton, La., Feb. 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec. 4th.

1862.

Where

Camp Parafet nr. Carrollton, La.

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

(356)

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Cochrane

Pot., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Imm. Enlistment to Feb 28, 1863.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Heaster

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lockrum
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 186 *J.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Foster

b

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Becker

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 4, June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copyist.

le

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Cookrum
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Heaster

(358)

Copyist.

b

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Cochrane
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Feaster

6

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lockrum

Pl, Co. 13, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ref

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Lockrum
 Pl, Co. B, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jun. 1st to Dec. 31st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

C | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Corkran
H. Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mar + Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. P. Richardson
 (358) Copyist.

6 | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Lockrum

Pt, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

O. Reif

Copyist.

C.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Corkrum

St., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Richardson

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Corkrum

H, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Company Cook

Book mark:

(358)

W. Richardson

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Cokrum
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Forster
 Copyist.

C 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard C. Brand

Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: This soldier augmented pay from Jan 1864 to May 1, 1864, \$6.00 per month May & June \$9.00 per month.

Book mark:

B

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Lockwood
 Pt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forrer

C.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Cokeram
 Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

Book mark:

Joiner.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Cockram
Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Former

Copyist.

C | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Cokeram

Pat., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Gornier

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Lockram

Pl

, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 1 Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. L. R.

Copyist.

C. | 10 Mo. a. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Cockram

Priv., Co. B., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Mo. a.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. Feb. 8, 1866⁺

Muster-out to date

Feb. 8, 1866.

Last paid to

Jun. 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 35¹⁷/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at Origl. Orgn.

Mustered out by reason
of Expiration of term of
service. Cert. of Mustg. Off.
shows him M. O. Feb. 12, 1866.

+ Added May 9, 93. 283

Book mark:

Hawley

C. 10 No. a. **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Cockran

Plt., Co B., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *No. a.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. Feb. 8, 1864.⁺

Muster-out to date *Feb. 8, 1864.*

Last paid to *Jun. 30, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *35-¹⁷/₁₀₀*; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Origl. Orgn.*

Mustered out by Mason
of Expiration of term of
*Service. * Cert. of Mustg. Off.*

Shows time M. O. Feb. 12, 1866.

** added May 9, 93. SES*

Book mark: _____

Hawley

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Lockram

Pl

Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jany. Feb., 1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks

Must be out at M. O.
La. Feb. 8 66 by reason
of exp. of term of service

Book mark:

(358)

Rif

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Cockram**

Priv, Co *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1864. On duty co. cook

*Nov, 1865 On daily duty in
co. kitchen*

*Feby 1866 Loss: Feby 8/66 New
Orleans, Disch'd expiration
of term of service*

*Name appears also as
Richard Bockram

Book mark:

Scottrell

(546)

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Cockram
Priv. Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Baton Rouge La. Feb., 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Joined org. orgn
 Discharged Feb. 8/66
 expiration term of
 service.*

Book mark:

559 78

(361)

Hodges

Copyist.

Cockrum Richard

_____, Co. _____, *10" Reg't U.S. C. H. A.*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistment Papers _____

2

Final Statements _____

Furloughs or L. of A. _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertion _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough or L. of A. _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, **Do declare**, That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have neither
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

No. 0.
Richard Lieberman
Enlisted at Lehigh Heights, Pa.
December the 4th 1891
By Prof. Lieberman, Lehigh
Univ. City Regiment of Infantry 30th
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

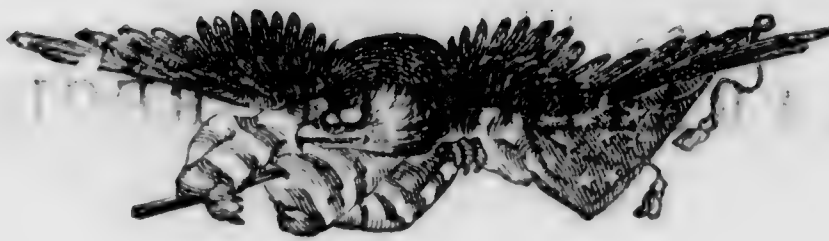
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

County of
JeffersonState of
Louisiana

I, *Richard Cockrum* born in *St. Marys County*
in the State of *Maryland* aged *thirty five* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Tenth* day of *December*
1862, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *Richard Cockrum* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn ~~and subscribed~~ to, at *Camp Parapet, Va.*
this *tenth* day of *February* 186*3*
BEFORE
J. Nygaard
2^d Lt. U. S. Army, La. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Milton Chase
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Richard Cockrum*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Dark* hair,
Dark complexion; is *five* feet, *five* inches high.

J. Nygaard 2^d Lt. U. S. Army, La. Vol.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, **Do declare**, That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have neither
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

No. _____
Richard Lockman
Enlisted at *Camp Meade, Md.*
December the 8th 1862,
By *A. J. Lindland* of *Company B*
10th Meade's
_____ enlistment; last served in Company (_____)
_____ Reg't of _____
_____ Discharged _____ 18____.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

County of

Jefferson



State of

Louisiana

I, Richard Cockrum born in St. James County
in the State of Maryland aged thirty five years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this fourth day of December

1862, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, Richard Cockrum do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this ninth day of

BEFORE

of Carrollton, La.
Camp Parapet,
February 1862,
J. Hygaard
2^d Lt. U.S. Art. Co. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Milton Chase

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Richard Cockrum
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Dark hair,
Dark complexion; is five feet, five inches high.

J. Hygaard 2^d Lieut. U.S. Art. Co. Vol.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Office, Antwerp
10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5507116	26
2	5507401	27
3	5507549	28
4	5507696	29
5	5507834	30
6	5507977	31
7	5508117	32
8	5508250	33
9	5508385	34
10	5508536	35
11	5508688	36
12	5508835	37
13	5508982	38
14	5509113	39
15	5509261	40
16	5509370	41
17	40745772	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Co *110th Heavy* **U. S. C. T.**

Antoine Coffee

Appears with rank of *MPt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
organized as Co B.

for the *10th* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Me. A.* Roll dated

New Orleans La. Sept 20, 1864.

Where born *Plaquemine La*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 20,* 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 20,* 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans La*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *to New Orleans La*

Company to which assigned *G*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

to | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Antoine Coffee
Cot, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Brown

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Antoine Coffee

Port, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Brown

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Antoine Coffey
Prof., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *Jan & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

L

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Antoine Coffee

Prop., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

.....

J. E. Porter

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Antoine Coffee
Prov., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Antoine Coffee
 Groh, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 05 100 for

b + G Equip
 all lost or destroyed.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

16

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Antoine Coffee
 Prob, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

6 | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Quinton
Quint, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. Fox

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Antoine Coffee
Ant, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. F. N.

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Antoine Coffee
Privt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Antoine Coffee

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F. W.

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Antoine Coffey
Pr't, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. F. M.
 Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Antoine Coffee

P.V., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Antoine Caffee

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Antoine Coffee

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864; Gained Sept 20/64
 New Orleans mustered in
 Regt

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Anderson

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Antoine Coffee

Art., Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date *Feb 22*, 1867.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *30*^{*66*}100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *200*^{*00*}100

Remarks: *Joined at Org. & Org. n*

Book mark :

(361)

Wines

Copyist.

Coffey, Antone

, Co. *G*, 10th Reg't *USCA*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

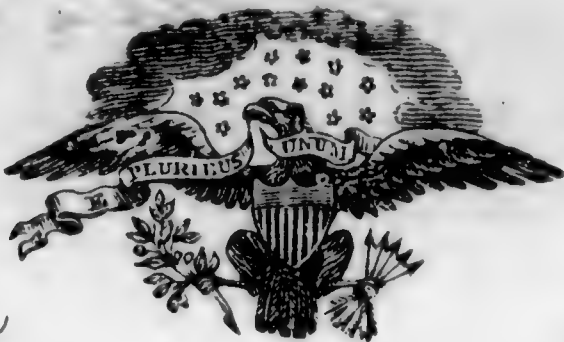
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana

New Orleans



Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C.*
10th Regiment of *Al. S. C. A. V.* Volunteers, on the *20th* day of *Sept*, 1864, at *New Orleans*

I, *Antoine Coffey* born in *Plaquemine*
 in the State of *La.* aged *23* years,
 and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *20th* day of *September* 1864,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *Antoine Coffey* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

BEFORE

New Orleans
20th day of *Sept* 1864
Antoine Coffey
mark
John M. Champulain
Capt. & Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John M. Champulain
10th U. S. C. A. V. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Antoine Coffey*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *5*
 feet *1 1/2* inches high.

John M. Champulain
10th U. S. C. A. V. RECRUITING OFFICER.

John M. Champulain
Capt. 10th U. S. C. A. V.

10 U.S. Col'd H. Atty.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5507117.	26
2	5507402.	27
3	5507550.	28
4	5507697.	29
5	5507836.	30
6	5507978.	31
7	5508118.	32
8	5508251.	33
9	5508386.	34
10	5508537.	35
11	5508690.	36
12	5508836.	37
13	5508983.	38
14	5509114.	39
15	5509262.	40
16	5509371.	41
17	407 + 5773	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R. + P. 527641
S. 1639610 prnm
S. 1904830 pr aff
S-2777444 and. n. 13

Wm. G. Hoke

le 110th Meaty **U. S. C. T.**

William Coffee

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

Organized as Co. B.
for the *10th* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Me A.*, Roll dated
New Orleans La, Sept. 20, 1864.

Where born *Plaquemine La*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans La*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans La*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *to New Orleans La*

Company to which assigned *"C"*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Coffee
 Pvt

, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

C | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Coffee
Pos, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 ⁴.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Coffee

Prov, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

B

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Coffee
Prof, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Porter

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Coffee
Prov., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Coffee

Prov, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 15 100 for C & G Equip.

age lost or destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

6

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Coffee
 Prof., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In receipt for
 transportation
 furnished by
 L. M. Dept of

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William C. Lee
Capt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9 Dec.* 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See N. S. for trans-
 portation furnished
 by QM Dept. 81st*

Book mark:

(358)

G. Fox

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Coffey
Capt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. F. M.

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Coffer

Privt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Fox

C.

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Coffee
Pr't, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

(358)

G. F. M.
 Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Coffee
Pvt

, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

** Added Sept. 26/98 Cua*

Book mark:

G. Fox

(358)

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Coffee

Pr, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Coffey

Det, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Coffee

Priv, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864: I am Sept 20/64
 New Orleans Mustered
 in Regt

Jan 1867: On duty in 2nd Dept

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Smalley

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Coffee

Art, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge, La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 15-49 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 00 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 200 00 100

Remarks: Joined at Org^l, Orgⁿ

Book mark :

(361)

Mines

Copyist.

Coffee, William

, Co. *G*, *10* Reg't *U S C H A*.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Coffey desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 27 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Agawam the 20th day of September 1864

Witness: J. Horace McQuinn William Coffey
Wm

No. 14213
William Coffey
 Volunteered at Agawam Sept 20th 1864,
 By Genl. S. H. McQuinn
10th Regiment of N. Y. C. Art. (H)
 Discharged 18
10th Regt of N. Y. C. Art. (H)
Discharged not entitled to Bounty

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E,
18th Regiment of U. S. C. A. (H) Volunteers, on the 20th day of September, 1864, at New Orleans

Louisiana

New Orleans

I, William Coffey born in Plaquemine
in the State of La. aged 27 years,
and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 20th day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Coffey do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 20th day of Sept. 1864,
BEFORE John W. Chamberlain
Capt. U. S. A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John W. Chamberlain
10th U. S. C. A. (H) EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Coffey
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion, is 5
feet 4 inches high.

J. Horace McGuire Lieut
10th Regiment of U. S. C. A. (H) Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

John W. Chamberlain
Capt. 10th U. S. C. A. (H)
A. C. M.

Co.

10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5497569
2 5497813
3 5497978
4 40745775

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

A. 33. V. 11. Recd. 1867

See also

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cessman

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Aug 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 17, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 13, 1863.*

Where *Camp Parapet La*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Cessman

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Coffman
Priv, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11th to 31st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Coffman

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Coffman
Pvt, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1863 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Not in subsequent rolls

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Coffman

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Coffman
 Priv. Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864; Gain Mar 6/64 New
 Orleans Mustered in Regt

Dec 1864 to Apr 1865; On duty with
 Provost Boat

Book mark:

(546)

J. Handley

Copyist.

Coffman
 Co *G* 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5486871.	26
2	5504692.	27
3	5504808.	28
4	5504856.	29
5	5504951.	30
6	5505093.	31
7	5505225.	32
8	5505318.	33
9	5505417.	34
10	5505521.	35
11	5505632.	36
12	5505750.	37
12	5505904.	38
14	5506051.	39
15	5506196.	40
16	5506342.	41
17	5506461.	42
18	5506573.	43
19	5506792.	44
20	5506888.	45
21	<i>R.H.P. 551,649</i>	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *R.H.P. 551,649.*

See also

A.1467638 P.O. mdu

RP551649

P3022279. a w d

P. 3063136 And w d

Wm J. H. H. H.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Coffman

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 10th Reg't ^(H. A. C. A.) M. S. C. H. A. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Mch 6, 1864.

Where born S Charles La.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb'y 27, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion DK; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mch. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned F

Remarks: _____

Book mark; R. 557.649.

Galligan

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Coffman

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Aug 19, 1864.

Where born St Charles La

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 27, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans La

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in March 6, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans La

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1st Enlistment La

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(356d)

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Coffman**Pvt*, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *Enrolment to April 30*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Coffman**Pvt*, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *May & June*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Coffman

Plt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 18*64*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

60

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Coffman
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenblum

6

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Coffman

Pat, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Coffman

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Coffman

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Difference between
\$7 per mo. and authorized
pay due from enlistment
to June 30/65. On dai-
ly duty with crew of
boarding officer.

Book mark:

B. G. Wasdon

(358)

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Coffman
 Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty with
Provost Boat Crew,

Book mark:

B. G. Warden

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Coffman

Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 5, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Dick in quarters.
Due U.S. for Camp & Garrison
equipment \$ 3.10

Book mark:

B. G. Wasdon

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Coffman

Priv, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due U.S. for Camp
& Garrison Equipage \$.65

Book mark:

B. G. Wasson

(358)

Copyist.

NARR 1344

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Coffman

Gaw, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

BY Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

C. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Coffman

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 0. ³³/₁₀₀ for Ordnance!

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for G. & E.
\$0.65.

Book mark:

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Coffman.

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

6. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Hoffmann

Pat., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for loss of 1*
Haversack, 1 Canteen, &
2 pr. Scales \$3.00.

Book mark:

C. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Coffman
Pat., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Co.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Buffum

Part., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Coffman

Det, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

House Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Coffman

Dr, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

House

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Coffman

Bat., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Horse

Q. 110 H.A. U.S.C.A.

John Coffman
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U.S.C.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. P. 551 649

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 26, 1899.

It has this day (June 26, 1899)
 been determined by this Department from the
records on file that the
enrolment Feb. 27, 1864, of
this soldier in Co. F, 1st
Arty., Corps d'Afrique (10 U. S.
C.A.) and his muster into
service to date Mch. 6, 1864,
are void and of no effect,
because of his previous
enlistment and muster
into service in Co. C, 1st
La Arty. Native Guards.

It has also been determin-
ed that from Nov. 7, 1863,
until Feb. 27, 1864, when he
was assigned) to Co. F, 1st
A. G. N. (arm)

Hy. Arty. Corps d'Afrique,
the soldier was at Port
Hudson, La. undergoing
punishment without loss
of pay and allowances, pur-
suant to par. 7, S.O. # 278,
Dept. of the Gulf, Nov. 7, 1863.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Coffman

Det, Co F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La. Feb 22, 186 7.

Muster-out to date Feb 22, 186 7.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 23 67; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 00

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Bounty under act of
July 26/66 300.
Joined at original
organization

Book mark:

House

Offre. Sylvester
Co. C, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5497570	26	
2	5497814	27	
3	5497979	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: *A 32 V. 11. R. C. 1867*

See also

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Coffey

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Aug 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27, 1863.*

Where *Camp Paraguet La*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Official

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Coffee
Pvt, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11th to 31st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

efficiency

Copy.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Caffre

Pl, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep and Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Not in subsequent
rolls of Co.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Coffrey Sylvester
Co D, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Coffrey</i>	28 <i>Sylvester</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487640
2	5488381
3	5512259
4	5512411
5	5512556
6	5512705
7	5512831
8	5512952
9	5513058
10	5513175
11	5513266
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

77 ref Card 5 Jy

C | 10 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

George Coil

Reg't Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 77 U. S. Col. Inf.

Roll dated Camp Parapet La. Oct. 5, 1865.

When enlisted Mar. 17, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Mar. 25, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Rec'd by transfer

from Co. K 77 U. S.

C. I. Stop for 1 S. Driver

Book mark :

(342)

A. A. Hall

Copyright.

Comp.

6 10th U.S.C.T.

George Koil
 Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 9th U.S. Col'd Inf

Roll dated Camp Parapet H.A. 11, 1865

When enlisted Mar 17, 1865

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Mch 25, 1865

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: joined Co Hs
 recruit. Stoppage
 for screw Driver
 and lone wrench

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Coil

P, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sep. 7 Oct.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch. 17*, 1865.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Mch. 25*, 1865.

Where *New Orleans*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop 1 screw driver, 23 cts.*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

Hibbard

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Coil

P

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Stop for ordnance
lost - 23 lbs.

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard

Copyist.

①

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Coil

P

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. Feb.

, 186 *6*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard

Copyist.

①

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Coil

P

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. & Apl.

1866

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop for 1 H. Sack lost -
95 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Coil

P

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Coil

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Coil

Put

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct.

, 1866

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Coil

Put

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1866

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Floyd

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Lovil

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 40 ¹⁵/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ²²/₁₀₀Bounty paid \$ 100 ₁₀₀; due \$ 100 ₁₀₀

Remarks: Recd by transfer from Co

H 77 U. S. C. I. Oct 1. 65 per S. O.

No. 66 Hd qrs Dept La, 1865.

Recd 18100. Bounty.

Book mark:

Floyd

(361)

Copyist.

Cole, Abram

Co *C*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487226	26
2	5498514	27
3	5498655	28
4	5498794	29
5	5498930	30
6	5499071	31
7	5499207	32
8	5499343	33
9	5499479	34
10	5499615	35
11	5499751	36
12	5499886	37
13	5500019	38
14	5500155	39
15	5500284	40
16	5500377	41
17	40745774	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Ce | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abram Cule

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 10 Reg't U.S.C.H. Art'y Roll dated
New Orleans La., Sept 19, 1864.

Where born Buckingham Va.

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Labors

When enlisted Aug 18, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans La

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 19, 1864

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited To New Orleans La

Company to which assigned Ce

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S. W. Williams

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Abram Cole

Pot., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10th, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$300 Bounty due

Book mark:

(358)

J. Hubbard

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Cole

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$300. Bounty due*

Book mark:

(358)

J. Henderson
Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Abram Cole

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Daily duty in Post
Bakery

Book mark:

(358)

Gallade

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraam Cole

Orw, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Daily duty Task
Bakery

Book mark:

Lamb

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Abram Cole
Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Daily duty in Post Bakery*

Book mark:

Sallade

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Cole
Put, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Daily Duty in*
Post Bakery

Book mark:

Ballade

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Cole
Private, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Daily duty in
Post Bakery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Ballade
 Copyist.

B | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Cole
Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 18*65*.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *On daily duty in Post Bakery.*

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins
 Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abram Cole

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: N. H. in Post Bakery
\$100 bounty paid \$200 disp.

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

C | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abram Cole
Posh, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for March & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Daily duty in Posh
Bakery.

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Robbins

Copyist.

66

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Abraham Cole

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2d June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$200 Bounty paid \$100 to be paid.

Book mark:

W. R. R. R.

6

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Cole

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 20th*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Robbins

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Abram Cole**Pvt.*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Daily duty as
Company Cook*

Book mark:

(358)

Hammer

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Abram Cole**Pr*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 9 sec

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Daily duty as
Baker*

Book mark:

(358)

Hammy

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abram Cole

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1864; Jan Oct 2/64 Fort
Livingston Recruit from
DepotJan to Aug 1865; On duty in Post
BakeryOct 1865 to May 1866; On duty in
Post BakerySept & Oct 1866; On duty Co Cook
Nov 1866; On duty in Co Kitchen
Dec 1866; On duty in Sub Dept
Jan 1867; On duty as Baker

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Hardy

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Abram Cole

Pot, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge, La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 24 ⁹³/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁴⁶/₁₀₀Bounty paid \$ 200 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit stop
for screw driver and cone
wrench stop for one
Enfield Rifled Mkt &
acct retained

Book mark :

(361)

Copyist.)

Cole, Nelson
Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5497707	26
2	5498110	27
3	5498212	28
4	5498309	29
5	5498407	30
6	5498513	31
7	5498654	32
8	5498793	33
9	5498929	34
10	5499070	35
11	5499190	36
12	5499326	37
13	5499462	38
14	5499598	39
15	5499734	40
16	5499869	41
17	5500002	42
18	5500137	43
19	5500364	44
20	5500499	45
21	40745776	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 103290 P. O. aff
QMG Hdstone 5-21-37 CMT

Wm J. H. H. H.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Cole

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, *Feb 4*, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 17*, 186*3*.

Where *Pragueville La*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :.....

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wilson Cole

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 4th 1864, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

C. J. Fennell

Copyist.

C | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Cole

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & ap, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. 10, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Henderson

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Cole

Pat, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *10*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Anderson

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Cole

Pvt, Co C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Henderson
Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nelson Cole

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10th, 186 &

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Henderson

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Cole
Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Hudson
 Copyist.

C | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Cole
Det, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Willard
 (358) Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nelson Cole

Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Cole
Pat, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sallade Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nelson Cole

Cpl., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865 ✓

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Cpl Aug 15, 1865
from private vice Johnston
promoted.

Book mark:

(358)

Gallade

Copyist.

6 | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Cole
Corpl, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appt'd Corpl Aug 15,
1865 vice Johnston ap-
pointed Sergt

Book mark:

(358)

Gallade

Copyist.

B | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Bob
boyd, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:.....

.....

Book mark:.....

A. J. Robbins
 (358) Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Cole
Corpl, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan^{3rd} Feb.*, 186*6*.
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358) *A. J. Robbins* Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Cole

Coyt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Robbins

Copyist.

b

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Welson Cole

Corpl, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2d June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nelson Cole

Cofl, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2d Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Robbins

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Cole

Corpl., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hammer

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nelson Cole

Corpl, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Post Hosp-
ital at Baton Rouge
La, Dec 19, 1866. Final
Statements forwarded
to the Adjutant

Book mark:

(358)

Manning

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Cole

Priv
Corpl, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864; (Regt H Art'y Corps
d'Afrique) Landed Jan 10 New
Orleans Recruit from DepotDec 1864: (Corpl 10 Regt U S Col'd
H Art'y) Lost Dec 9/66 Baton
Rouge La Cade Post Hosp
of disease

Book mark:

(546)

J. A. Hurdley

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nelson Cole

Corpl, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge, La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: died in Post Hospital
at Baton Rouge, La
Dec 11, 1866, Final
Statement & Inventory
be forwarded to adj
Dec 13, 1866,

Book mark: 162 P 266 73

Manning

(361)

Copyst.

Cole, Nelson

Corp, Co. C. 10 ^{Regt.} U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hains Receipt for
Effects sent to,
2nd and. W. H. H. H.
A. J. O.
J. J. H. H. H.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Col. Nelson Cole
1st Reg't of U. S. Col. H. H. H.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
August 5th 1873

The Muster-Roll of Co "C" 10th U. S. C. Art 5 (Heavy) for November and December 1866 reports that Corporal Nelson Cole died December 19th 1866—

The Muster-Roll and Final Statement, give Dec. 11th 1866 as the date of death.

The latter date — (Dec. 11th 1866) is held to be correct, and the Co Roll cited will be amended accordingly.

Y 13 10
446.
Noted
36.11

[Signature]
Assistant Adjutant General.

(Y. 162. - P. 285. 73) -

See letter to 2^d and of
Sept 4. 1873.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 24th 1866

Duplicate with [unclear] [unclear]

RECEIVED
235
1873

[Signature]

I certify, on honor, that Nelson Cole a Corporal of
 Captain V. Loring's Company (C) of the 10th Regiment of U. S. Col. Art. (Hq)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of Louisiana, aged 31 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at New Orleans La., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at New Orleans La., on the Fourth day
 of February, 1866, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 1866, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1866.) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 10th U. S. Col. Art. (Hq) to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, Died in Post Hospital
at Baton Rouge La Dec. 11th of fever.

The said Nelson Cole was last paid by Paymaster
May Luffland to include the 31st day of October, 1866, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Fifty Two 41/100 dollars, since the 31st day of December,
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1866.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Baton Rouge La., this 11th day
 of December, 1866

Albert Loring
Capt. 10th U. S. Col. Art. (Hq), Bat. Maj. U. S. Vols.
 Commanding Company.

Coleman, Charles
 Co. *G*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-0 71 19	26
2	5-5-0 74 05	27
3	5-5-0 75-54	28
4	5-5-0 77 00	29
5	5-5-0 78 38	30
6	5-5-0 79 81	31
7	5-5-0 81 21	32
8	5-5-0 82 54	33
9	5-5-0 83 89	34
10	5-5-0 85-41	35
11	5-5-0 86 92	36
12	5-5-0 88 39	37
13	5-5-0 89 86	38
14	5-5-0 91 16	39
15	5-5-0 92 64	40
16	5-5-0 93 73	41
17	30 85 128 5	42
18	40 74 577 7	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C *110th Mo. Art'y* | **U. S. C. T.**

Charles Coleman

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

Organized as Co G
for the *10th* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Mo. Art'y* Roll dated
New Orleans La., Sept 20 1864.

Where born *St James La.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans La.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans La.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *to New Orleans La.*

Company to which assigned *G.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Coleman

Capt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Brown

(358)

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Coleman

Ct, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Brown

6

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Coleman
 Troop, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen.
 Wash. H. O. since
 January 11 1865

Book mark: 100

T. E. Porter

C | 10 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Coleman
 Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U.S.C.T.A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. Pay due from
 to enlistment, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

L

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Coleman

Prov, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Potter

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Coleman
Prof., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Coleman
Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*(5)*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ^{*08*}100 for *C & G Equip*

age lost or destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Colmore
 Pres., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Steman
Prvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *20*/*100* for *ord.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. F. M.

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Herman
Prvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. F. W.

Copyist.

6 | 10 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

Charles Coleman
Privt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

1 ^{*68*}/₁₀₀ for *C.C. & G.E.*

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Coleman
Privt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. F. M.

Copyist.

10 | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Charles Coleman
Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

(358)

G. F. M.
 Copyist.

6 | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Coleman
Pr, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wms
 Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Coleman**Pr*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1866.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital
Due 26¢ for Ordnance
lost 34 cents*

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Chas Coleman
 Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864; Gain Sept 20/64 near
 Orleans Mustered in Regt

Feb 1865; Absent sick in Corps
 at Afrique Genl Hosp't New
 Orleans La since Jan 15/65

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Coleman**Priv*, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge, La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀Due soldier \$ *18* ⁷⁷/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀Bounty paid \$ _____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ *200* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀Remarks: *Joined at Org^t, Orgⁿ,*

Book mark:

(361)

Wines

Copyist.

Coleman, Charles

, Co. *G*, *10* Reg't *U. S. C. H. A.*

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers */*

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Coleman desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 26 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans
the 20th day of September

Witness:

Horace M. Guir Charles Coleman
man

No.

1448

Charles ColemanVolunteered at New Orleans La.September 20th 1864,By Genl. O. A. M. M. M.10th Regiment of 2d Ill. Art. (H)

enlistment; last served in Company ()

10th Regt of 2d Ill. Art.Discharged 18Conscript not entitledto Bounty

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, Charles Coleman born in St. James Parish
in the State of La aged 26 years,
and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 20th day of September 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Coleman do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 20th day of Sept. 1864, } Charles Coleman
BEFORE John W. Chaubertain } mark
Capt. & A. C. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Mather
10th U. S. C. A. / H EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Coleman
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, blue hair, blue complexion, is 5
feet 2 inches high.

J. Horace McGuire 1st Regiment of Disc. Artillery Volunteers
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A,
10th Regiment of U. S. A. Art. Volunteers, on the 20th day of September, 1864, at New Orleans

John W. Chaubertain
Capt. 10th U. S. A. Art. Vol.
A. C. M.

MAR 1939

Coleman, James

Co *A*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-87012	26
2	5-5-00533	27
3	5-5-00610	28
4	5-5-00699	29
5	5-5-00775	30
6	5-5-00846	31
7	5-5-00915	32
8	5-5-00983	33
9	5-5-01064	34
10	5-5-01138	35
11	5-5-01234	36
12	5-5-01385	37
13	5-5-01536	38
14	5-5-01675	39
15	5-5-01793	40
16	5-5-01902	41
17	5-5-02003	42
18	5-5-02144	43
19	5-5-02291	44
20	40745778	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25	/	50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Coleman
P

....., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enrollment to Apr. 30*....., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 31*....., 1864.

Where *N. Orleans La.*

Period *3*..... years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb. 8*....., 1864.

Where *N. Orleans*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(358d)

Shadolt

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Coleman

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 10 Reg't U. S. C. H. a. Roll dated

New Orleans La, May 7, 1864.

Where born St. James Pa Louisiana

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 31, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb. 8, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited New Orleans

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

66 | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Coleman
P, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Coleman

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Dif. of pay from
date of enrollment to
Apr. 30/64 \$6⁰⁰ per month
and from May 1st to
June 30/64 \$9⁰⁰ per month

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

66 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Coleman
P

....., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1864*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *✓*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *In U.S. for*
Company property
lost. 50¢ Ordnance
lost. 22¢

Book mark :

(358)

Shadock

Copyist.

Co

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Coleman
P

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Coleman
Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Patterson

Copyist.

60

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Coleman

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865-

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

Book mark:

Patterson

(358)

Copyist.

C | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Coleman
Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hse pth

Book mark: _____

C | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James Coleman
Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for ordnance*
25 \$, for Camp & Garrison
Equipages 77 \$

Book mark:

(358)

Patterson

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Coleman
Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for ordnance*
lost. 80¢.

Book mark: *100*

(358)

Patterson

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Coleman
 Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due U.S. for
 Camp Equipage
 \$2.97

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre
 (358) Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Coleman
 Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due U.S. for
 Ord. 80

Book mark:

(358)

W. Mayne
 Copyist.

C | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Coleman
Co. D, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *mch & apr*, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist
P Copyist.

6 | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Coleman
Co. D, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

King
(358) Copyist.

B | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Coleman
Cpl, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord. \$ 34*
& for 6x46 .05

Book mark:

(358)

King
 Copyist.

101 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Coleman
 101, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Daily duty as
 Quartermaster Regt. C. 2022
 Hdqrs. 10 Reg't. C. H. Baton
 Ranzetta Oct 15 / 66
 Due U.S. for Camp
 Equip 10.85

Book mark:

(358)

James Coleman

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Coleman
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Pook*
Hospital, Baton
Rouge, La. Dec. 29/86

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Leland

Copied.

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Coleman

Priv, Co D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864; (17 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y)

Gained May 7/64 Beyond St

John by addition of Co D

Dec 1864; (10 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y)

On duty cutting wood.

Oct 1866; On duty as teamster.

Dec 1866; Lost Dec 29/66 Baton

Rouge La died Post Hospital
of disease

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Hurdley

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Coleman
 Im, Co. P, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Joined Orgl. Org.
 Red Cross Hosp
 Baton Rouge, La
 29/66

Final statements
 filed Dec 21/66

Book mark: 297 P. 70. 69

(361)

J. M. Leonard
 Copyist.

Coleman, James

P. O., Co. *D*, 10 *U. S. C. H. A.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Coleman Co D
10th Reg't of U. S. C. Art. Hvy
VOLUNTEERS.
Died Dec. 29th 1866.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

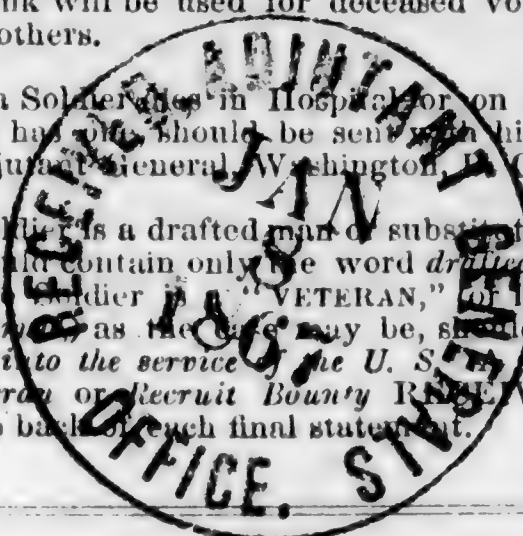
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier is in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Daily, 8th 1867

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that James Coleman, a Private of
 Captain Bot Maj Bailey's Company (D) of the 10th Regiment of U. S. C. Art (May)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in St James Parish, State
 of Louisiana, aged 26 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 31st day of January, 1864, at New Orleans La
 by Lieut Crockett, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 8th day of February, 1864, at
New Orleans La, by Capt Mc Allister; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Post Hospital Baton Rouge
La. December 29th 1866 of Pneumonia.

The said James Coleman was last paid by Paymaster
Maj DoPlan, to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Eighty-one $\frac{71}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December,
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
None $\frac{0}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{0}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{0}{100}$ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to John L. Lake Jr. **SUTLER**, Twelve $\frac{12}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{0}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Baton Rouge La, this 29th day
 of December, 1864.

Chas. A. Bailey
Capt 10th U. S. C. Art (May)
Bot Maj U. S. Vol Commanding Company.

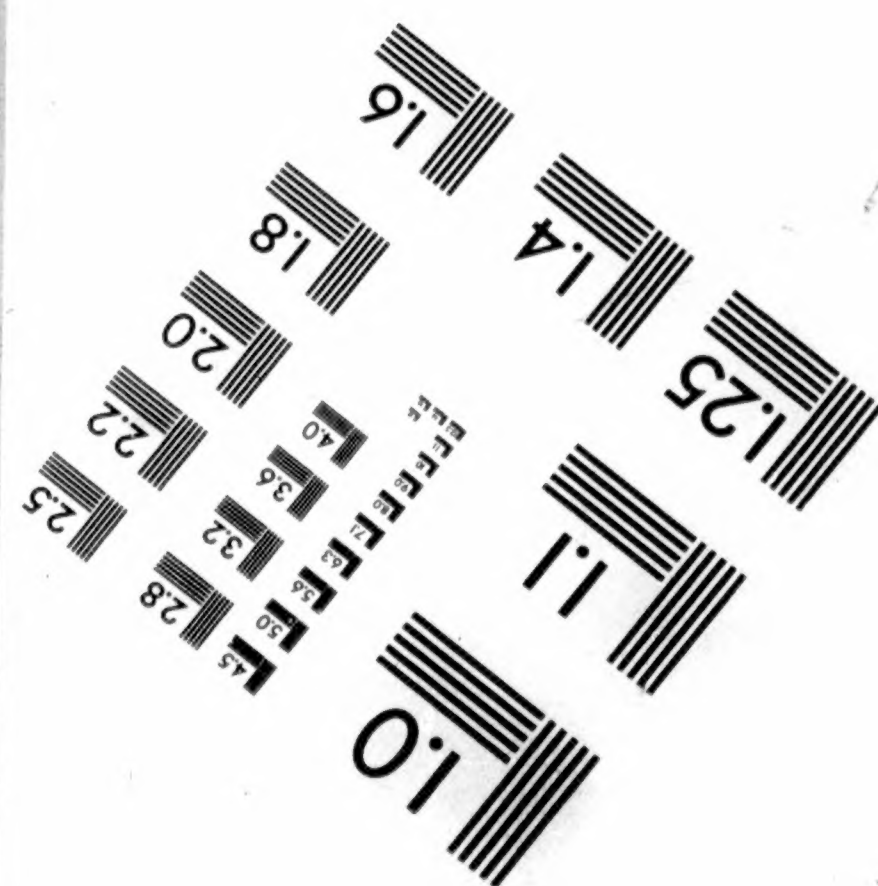
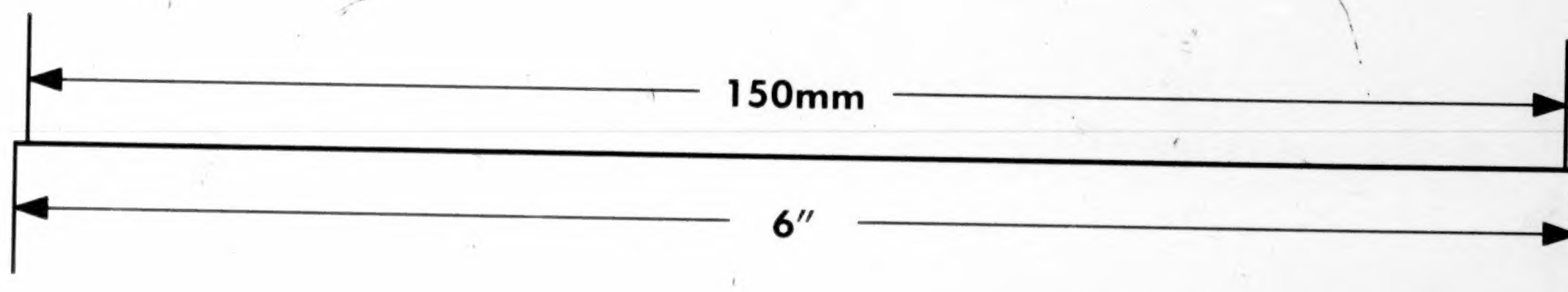
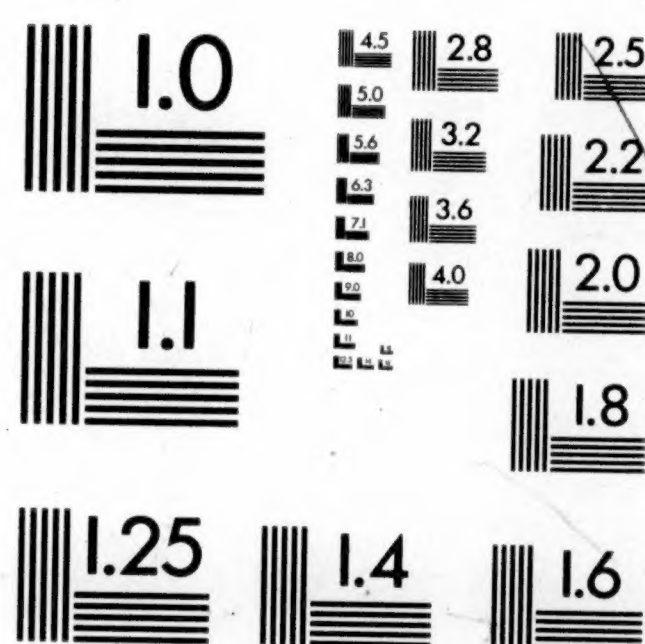
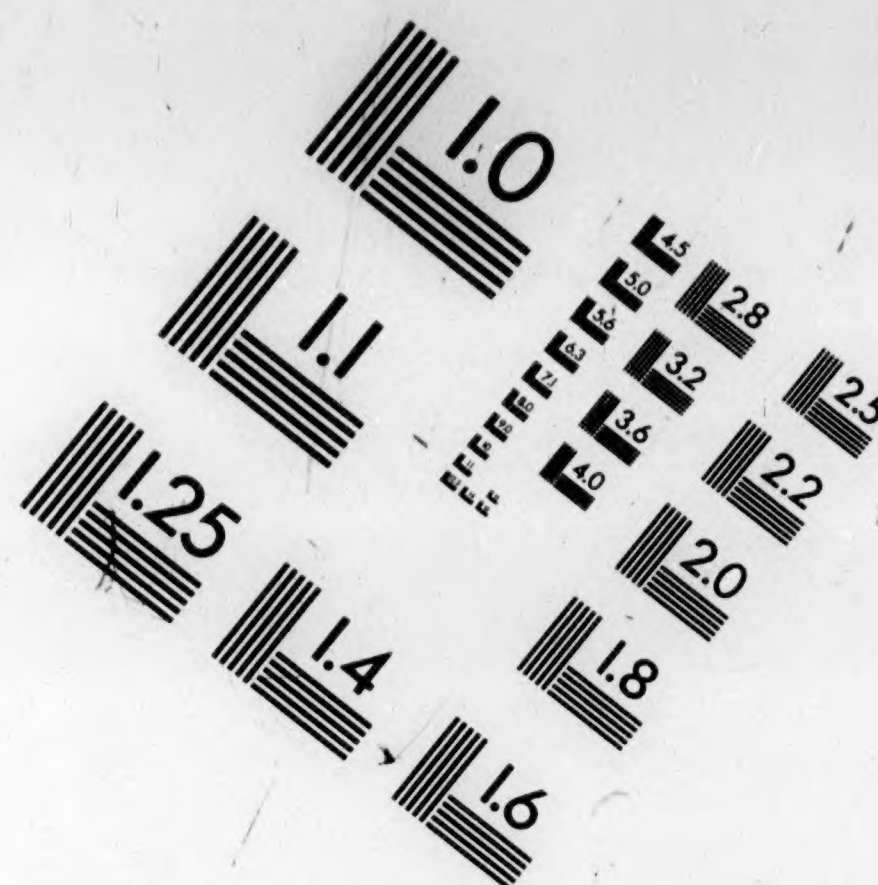
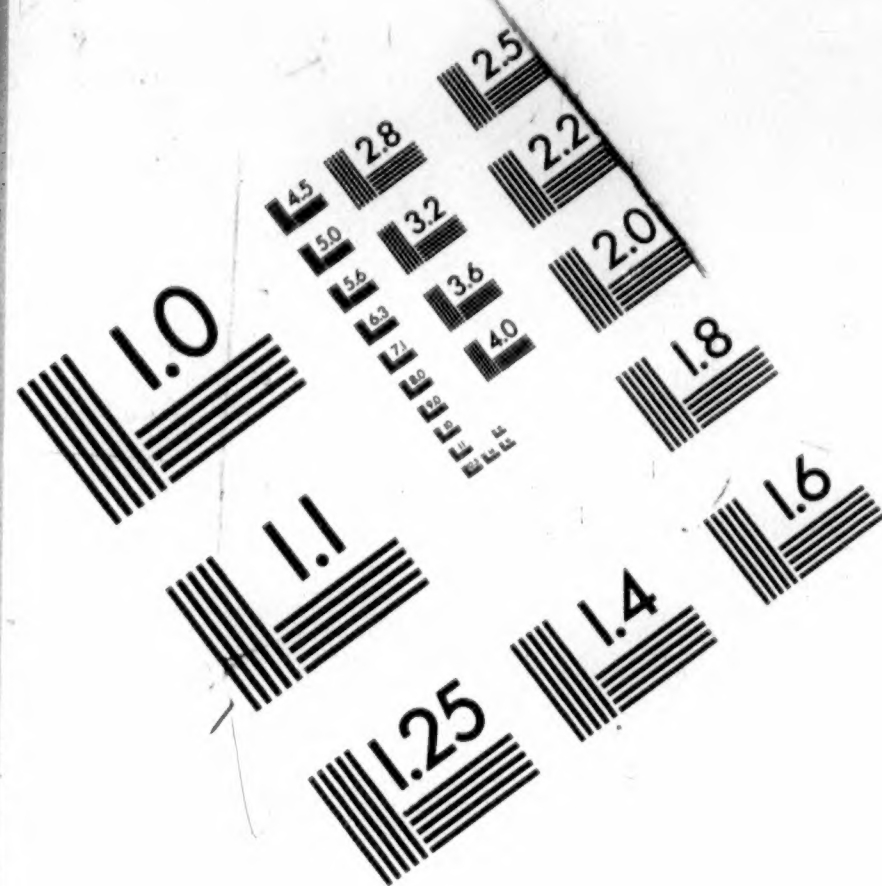
MICROCOPY

18 18

ROLL

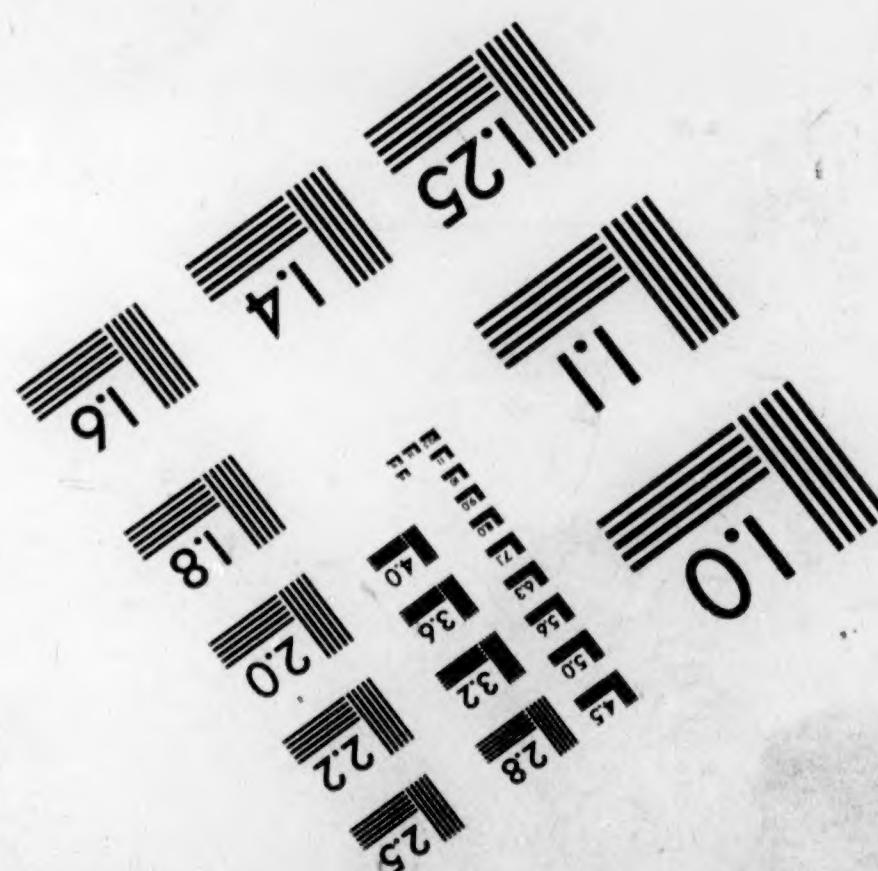
16

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND